Petroleum Week
INDEX

Volume 8

January – June, 1959

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING, INC.
330 West 42nd Street – New York 36, New York

A

Abu Dhabi
*IPC drilling below 9,125 ft in No. 2 Murban wildcat ... May 15 166
*Newest offshore find confirmed by successful completion of second well ... May 5 48

Advertising
CPA off on right foot – Inside slant ... Feb. 6 3
*FTC ready to crack down on advertising that misrepresents automobile battery guarantees ... June 12 59
Gasoline ads: which way? ... Mar. 13 86
Marketers commence summer advertising ... June 19 93
*Private branders heavy users of local radio advertising ... May 8 32
*TV advertising of oil companies up ... May 22 40

Afghanistan – *Private oil companies will be invited to explore ... Mar. 6 36

Africa
*Algeria – steel mill to be built at Bone ... Apr. 3 60
*Angola – Gulf Oil's second wildcat in Cabinda ... May 8 48
*Ethiopia – Gewerkschaft Elwerath granted 50-year concession ... Apr. 3 60
French Africa – 50-50 law for French Africa? ... May 22 33
French Cameroons – Wanted: a U.S. partner ... Apr. 10 32
French Equatorial Africa
Gabon oil prospects are numerous – but they're small ... Jan. 30 36
*Gabon – Socony Mobil-Spaef partnership puts four rigs in operation ... Jan. 2 27
French Sahara
*Ausonia Mineraria and Petropar granted permit ... Mar. 20 74
France making Hassi Messaoud a showcase for a reason ... June 19 80
*French government expected to give quick approval to oil rights filed jointly by Jersey Standard and Cie. Francaise des Petroles ... Jan. 30 39
*Hassi Messaoud has 26 productive wells ... Mar. 6 36
*New concessions stirring industry interest ... June 12 20
*OEEC Oil Committee studying proposals for shipment of Sahara gas to Europe ... Mar. 27 46
*Oil show 28 mi. southeast of Edjele field ... Jan. 16 68
Pipelines see under **Pipelines**
*Safrep group will spud first wildcat ... May 22 35
Shell affiliate finds first oil in western Sahara ... May 22 6
*Shell affiliate to start drilling second test ... May 29 88
*SN Repal finds wildcat north of Hassi R'Mel field ... Jan. 9 43
*Soc. Nationale des Petroles d'Aquitaine – No. 1 El Gassi ... Mar. 6 34
This is Jersey's new Sahara real estate (pic) ... June 26 40
*Two new wildcats will be drilled near El Gassi ... May 22 35
*Ivory Coast – Plymouth Oil bringing in heavier rig to resume drilling wildcat ... June 19 82
Libya see under **Libya**
*Morocco – first traces of oil found at M'Hammid Oasis ... Jan. 9 43
*Morocco – government's share in Soc. Cherifienne des Petroles will be increased to 50% ... Feb. 6 51
*Morocco – new Italian-Moroccan company being set up – SAMIR ... Mar. 6 36
Morocco's 50-50 law attracts more firms ... Jan. 2 25
*Nigeria – another 50-50 oil law? ... Mar. 6 36
Nigeria hunt to be aided by giant 'Water Buffalo' (pic) ... Apr. 10 30
*Nigeria – Socony Mobil agrees on terms for exploration license ... May 22 35
Nigeria's oil: an unsolved puzzle ... Apr. 17 58
*North Africa promising area for new oil finds ... June 12 51
*Senegal – Cie Francaise des Petroles granted exploration on southern coast ... Mar. 13 84
*Senegal – wet gas discovery made in Dakar ... June 12 51
*Somalia – Sinclair Somal drilling below 4,000 ft in fourth test ... Feb. 27 40
*Somaliland – first traces of oil encountered in Standard-Vacuum wildcat ... Feb. 6 51
*Spanish Sahara is divided for bidding ... June 5 56
*Spanish Sahara – More than 20 companies expected to file bids ... May 22 35
Sudan adopts new oil law ... Feb. 6 50
Sudan – Shell, Esso bid for oil rights ... May 29 84
*Union of South Africa – carbon black plant to be constructed ... May 29 68

Air Pollution
Antismog drive on refineries eases ... Jan. 16 51
CO-boiler protects California air ... May 8 39
*Los Angeles – refineries emit only 7% of total hydrocarbons and 8% of total oxides of nitrogen that pour each day into atmosphere ... Feb. 20 97
*U.S. Public Health Service will investigate oil industry's air pollution work ... May 8 17

Alabama – Gulf Oil sells major interest in acres adjoining Citronelle field ... May 8 8

Alaska
Alaska-Yukon markets beckon refiners ... Jan. 9 34
Arctic operators face unique problem – permafrost ... Feb. 20 41
*Crude production from two Swanson River Unit wells halted temporarily ... May 1 34
*Development plan O.K.'d by Interior Dept. ... Jan. 16 36
Exploratory drilling set for Knik Arm area ... Feb. 20 14
*General Petroleum Corp. acquires acres in Bristol Bay area ... May 1 34
*General Petroleum preparing for exploratory drilling ... Mar. 27 16
*General Petroleum and Union Oil working out arrangements to get drilling rigs on location ... Mar. 27 29
Gov. Egan signs state land act ... May 8 8
*Halbouty: Alaska to boom ... Apr. 17 41
Humble abandons wildcat test ... Mar. 6 10
*Japanese geologists to begin studies of oil and coal prospects ... May 22 26
*Japanese team starts survey in Palmer area ... May 1 34
Leases see under **Leases** – Alaska
*Naval Supply Depot will offer for sale oilfield equipment now stored at Point Barrow ... May 22 26
New tests boost Alaska play ... Jan. 9 25
Senate committee inquiring about Interior Dept.'s contractual agreements for Alaskan oil development ... Mar. 13 18
*Standard Oil of Calif. plans an 18,000-ft. test ... Apr. 3 22
*Standard Oil of Calif. steps up drilling on Kenai Peninsula ... Jan. 23 41
*Teikoku Oil Co. studying ways to get Japanese drilling crews into state ... June 19 37
*Texaco builds up marketing facilities ... May 22 40
*Union Oil of Calif. buying terminals at Fairbanks and Valdez, from Alaska-Yukon Refiners & Distributors ... Mar. 6 48

Albania – *Original 1959 crude output target of about 20,000 b/d has been halved ... Mar. 20 77

Alfonzo, Dr. Juan Pablo Perez – Venezuelan oil policy shifts mapped ... Mar. 6 32

Aluminum
Oil uses are growing ... May 8 24
Oil's uses to jump 900% by 1965 ... June 26 23

American Assn. of Oilwell Drilling Contractors
Baker, Warren L. will be new executive vice-president ... Jan. 2 6
*Say Russian's prefer turbodrilling because they are more interested in speed than in lowest possible cost ... June 12 36

American Assn. of Petroleum Geologists Committee on Statistics of Exploratory Drilling reports exploratory drilling off 10.3% in '58 ... Mar. 13 11

American Assn. of Petroleum Landmen – *Hankinson, M.W. new head ... June 19 16

American Gas Association – *Reports gas appliances in daily service in U.S. homes increased ... Feb. 13 45

American Merchant Marine Institute
*Maritime interests protesting exclusion from talks on U.S. maritime policy ... May 29 81
President Casey hits out at Washington thinking that no merchant marine will be needed in any future war ... May 29 77

American Petroleum Institute
CPA off on right foot – Inside Slant ... Feb. 6 3
*Committee on Turbodrilling says Russians prefer turbodrilling because they are more interested in speed than in lowest possible cost ... June 12 36
*Considering expansion of its production division staff to expedite vocational training ... May 22 16
*Coordinated research program for fuel oil industry ... Mar. 13 87
*Div. of Transportation Annual Pipe Line Conference will be held in Pittsburgh, May 13-15 ... Feb. 27 36
*Div. of Transportation Annual Tanker Conference to be held in New Orleans Apr. 15-18 ... Mar. 13 68
Div. of Transportation tanker conference – major technical problems fade ... Apr. 17 57
*Marketers will examine problem of dealer turnover ... May 22 40
*Oil and gas-well cementing practices in U.S. detailed in new book ... Apr. 24 47

American Society for Testing Materials – *Will organize new division on Materials Science ... Feb. 6 43

American Welding Society – *Will hold annual technical meeting and exposition in Chicago, Apr. 6-9 ... Feb. 27 36

Anti-trust
A good guide for 'trustbusters' (ed) ... Jan. 9 52
Interstate Oil Compact see under **Interstate Oil Compact**
Justice Dept. may increase anti-merger activity ... Jan. 9 16
O'Mahoney bill becomes new threat ... Apr. 24 78
Patman, Rep. Wright encountering GOP opposition ... Jan. 30 19
Phillips gas rate decision – Examiner Joseph Zwerdling has a key role ... Apr. 24 18
Pipeline report see under **Congress (Legislation)**
Pure Oil pricing action in Birmingham, Ala. ruled against by FTC ... Feb. 27 10
*Sinclair's now abandoned plans to acquire Texas Pacific Coal & Oil suit may be settled out of court ... May 22 16
Texas seeks tighter oil laws ... Jan. 23 19
West Coast antitrust suit – progress toward possible consent degree ... Mar. 6 19
West Coast 'consent' is a win for oil ... June 26 14

Arab League
Economic Committee – all-Arab pipeline endorsed by H.W. Page ... Mar. 27 15
Economic Council meeting – Iraq balks at Cairo's oil policy ... Jan. 23 103

Arab Oil Congress
Broad resolution passed ... May 1 49
Cairo Congress: a note of stability – W.M. Jablonski ... May 8 15
Cairo lists topics ... Feb. 20 108
*Iran will send observers ... Apr. 10 33
Oil men mingle at first Arab oil parley in Cairo ... May 8 46
Plays down politics W.M. Jablonski ... Apr. 24 16
To open on schedule ... Apr. 3 58
Venezuela will send impressive delegation of 13 important officials to Congress ... Apr. 3 58

Arabia – Wildcat oil show in Trucial Coast ... Feb. 13 41

Archeology – Pipeliners dig up prehistoric past ... Feb. 6 46

Argentina
Awards to Southeastern Drilling Corp. and Kerr-McGee Oil Industries, Inc. ... May 1 49
*"Battle of petroleum" being waged through joint action of YPF and foreign oil companies will lead to drilling of 9,900 wells in 1959-64 ... May 15 167
*Bids slated to be asked on construction of pipeline from Comodoro Rivadavia field to Buenos Aires ... May 29 88
*Bolivia ships crude as payment for construction of Yaculba railroad ... June 19 82
Contract between YPF and Esso sets oil export terms ... Jan. 23 103
Denies it is backing out of proposed oil deal with Russia ... Mar. 20 10
*Dresser Industries will supply equipment to Southeastern Drilling Co. ... May 29 88
*Esso will be paid at rate of $6.26 per ft. plus $50 per hour for well-finishing to drill 300 wells in Comodoro Rivadavia field ... May 29 88
*Esso wins three-year contract to drill 300 wells ... May 8 48
*Germany extending four-year credit for oil equipment purchases ... Mar. 6 36
Imports – are import needs past peak? ... Feb. 20 104
*July 2 deadline announced for bids to explore unproved areas ... Apr. 10 33
*Kerr-McGee Oil Industries starts drilling La Ventana structure ... Jan. 9 43
*Loeb, Rhoades will invest in railroad equipment to facilitate transport of crude output to San Lorenzo refinery ... June 19 82
*Pan American International finds oil in first two tests at Cerro Dragon ... Feb. 27 40
*Pan American International Oil spuds third test ... Jan. 23 20
*Planning to invite bids for exploration work in central and northern areas of the country ... Mar. 13 16
*Royal Dutch Shell extending three-year $50-million oil imports credit ... Jan. 2 27
Seeks more contractors ... Feb. 13 41
Sets new oil bid terms ... Apr. 3 59
*State oil agency suspending imports of Soviet oil ... Mar. 20 74
Tennessee Gas Transmission gets oil rights ... Apr. 24 70
Tennessee Gas Transmission starts seismic work in Tierra del Fuego contract area soon ... May 15 164
Thirty identical rigs, Ideco H-40 Dual Ramblers, delivered ... Jan. 23 105
*33% jump in oil output in first quarter ... Apr. 17 61
*20-day deadline set for bids to drill 200 to 300 wells ... Jan. 2 27
*Union Oil of Calif. plans to start exploratory drilling this spring, Feb. 6-51. ... May 8 48
*U.S. companies plan petrochemical facilities ... Mar. 13 79
U.S. firms lead bidders ... Feb. 27 39
What's the outlook for oil industry? ... June 12 48
YPF board steps down in wake of resignation of President Frondizi's cabinet ... June 26 8
*YPF gets first Italian-built portable rig ... Jan. 16 68
*YPF issued first call for international tenders for development drilling ... Jan. 16 68
*YPF postpones opening tenders ... May 29 88

Arizona
Adopts new rules governing drilling and production ... Apr. 24 42
Exploration at highest level ... May 15 49
*Legislator threatening to introduce a bill providing state-wide regulation of gasoline ... Mar. 6 55

Arkansas
*Bill proposed to allow producers to deduct from severance taxes money spent to improve disposal systems ... Feb. 6 26
Look for new drilling play ... Feb. 27 18
McAlester-Arkansas River Basin growing increasingly important as a gas-producing province ... Feb. 6 21
*Oil producers win tax relief to help offset cost of disposal systems ... Mar. 6 28

Aruba – Largest desalting sea water installation ... June 5 38

Asia – Oil activity stepped up ... Feb. 13 12

Asphalt
Congressional group to push asphalt ... Mar. 20 19
*Demand to jump sharply during next 12 years ... Apr. 24 79
*Imperial Oil starts engineering work on Winnipeg, Manitoba, liquid asphalt plant ... Feb. 20 92
Neoprene 'bids' for asphalt market ... Feb. 6 36
*Savannah Terminal opens 4.5-million-gal. asphalt terminal ... Jan. 23 100
*Shell Oil reports new "almost indestructible asphalt concrete ... Jan. 16 53
Shell Oil's first RDC lube extractor goes on line for deasphalting process at Wood

*Short News Item, (ed)Editorial

River plant — May 15 137
*Tacoma, Wash. plant on stream — May 29 68
*Texas American Asphalt plans to produce asphalt from imported Venezuelan crude — Mar. 13 79

Assn. of Oilwell Servicing Contractors
*Joining other industry groups in supporting percentage depletion — June 12 20
Third annual meeting — service contractors see rise — Jan. 30 24

Atomic Energy
A-bombs for oil: help — and problems — May 22 12
*California Research contracts with AEC for development of petroleum-based coolants for atomic reactors — May 29 72
Canada — Alberta's Athabasca tar sands atom plans see under **Canada** — Alberta's Athabasca tar sands
*Greatest impact of nuclear energy on fossil fuels will be felt in three areas — Mar. 20 20
Radioactive tracers — new research tool for natural gas pipeliners — Jan. 16 44
Radioisotopes find engine ailments — Jan. 23 96
Shale oil — nuclear blasts see under **Shale Oil**
*Shell Oil using radioactive tracers to determine effectiveness of corrosion inhibitors in producing oil wells — Feb. 13 28
*Use of abandoned oil wells for disposal of radioactive atomic waste being considered — Feb. 13 18
*Use of radioisotopes accounts for annual measureable saving of petroleum refiners — Apr. 24 56
Washington outlook: atoms, aid, etc. — Jan. 2 9
World's largest privately owned and operated nuclear reactor started up near Plainsboro, N.J. (pic) — Jan. 30 35

Atomic Energy Commission
*Awards research and development contract to Goodyear Tire & Rubber to develop industrial applications of isotopic dating methods — Mar. 20 67
Watch for a change in the membership — Feb. 20 26

Australia
*Delhi-Taylor group resumes drilling at No. 1 Innamincka wildcat — June 26 42
*Delta Drilling will drill 14,000-ft. wildcat planned in Queensland's Great Artesian Basin — Jan. 16 68
*Government to encourage foreign capital participation in exploration — May 15 166
*Gulf Oil and Carl M. Loeb apply for oil rights — Feb. 6 51
*Magellan Petroleum to start exploration in Great Artesian Basin — Jan. 30 39
More drilling due in Papua — Mar. 13 83
*No. 1 Innamincka wildcat in Great Artesian Basin below 3,706 ft. — May 1 50
*Phillips Petroleum and Sunray Mid-Continent Oil will join oil hunt — May 29 20
*Plymouth Oil moves into exploration in Queensland — Jan. 30 39
*Santiago Petroleum acquires oil rights in Queensland's Great Artesian Basin — Jan. 16 68
*Standard Vacuum, Union Carbide and some Australian interests will participate in new petrochemical industry — Feb. 6 51
*Stekoll Petroleum and General Exploration will start work on concessions — June 26 42
*Total refinery output — Apr. 10 33

Austria
*Imports of regular gasoline may be virtually eliminated this year — Apr. 3 60
*Italy's ENI entering oil market — June 19 82
*Oil output in 1958 continues three-year decline — Feb. 6 51
*Preussag set to get into oil exploration — Mar. 13 85
*Second producer completed by Rohoel-Gewinnungs (RAG) — Jan. 9 43
To settle Socony, Shell oil rights — Apr. 10 33
Unique drilling mast is raised in two sections — Mar. 13 34

Automotive
*American Motors will eliminate half of total grease fittings on 1960 Ramblers — Mar. 27 51
Cab drivers try diesels to save fuel — June 19 92
Centennial Forecast — report — May 15 78
*Collapsible tank for hauling liquids may turn out to be the key to problem of current deadhead mileage on tank cars — Apr. 24 65
*Detroit and the oil industry can't agree on crankcase oil drain periods — June 5 60
*Device will eliminate 90% of all harmful materials contained in automobile exhaust fumes — Mar. 13 88
*Drag chains on trucks ineffective says API — Mar. 27 51
Engines see under **Engines**
*Formula for "the most efficient routing of gasoline tank trucks" — June 19 91
*High-voltage transistorized ignition system developed — Feb. 20 120
*Intercity movement of oil by truck 4% higher last year than in 1957 — Apr. 3 66
Lube problems call for cooperation — Mar. 13 74
*More than 80% of Americans planning vacation trips during next year will travel by car — June 5 60
*Most new-car dealers shorten the oil-change recommendations of leading car manufacturers — May 29 92
Muskeg tractor treads lightly (pic) — June 26 32
Oil vs. Detroit on auto lube economy — May 15 146
*Pneumatic truck for bulk delivery of mud to drilling site — Feb. 20 49
*Sales of imported cars accounted for 8% of total domestic in U.S. last year — Mar. 13 88
*Swing to "giant" tank cars continues — Jan. 9 39
Teracruzer "flows" over rough terrain (pic) — Apr. 10 24
*Texas Tank Truck Assn. requests higher rates for crude and product tank truck shipments — Feb. 20 103
*Tonnage of petroleum products carried inter-city by truck gained 8.6% in 1959's first quarter — June 26 45
World's largest truck arrives in Tulsa (pic) — May 1 34
*Yellow Cab puts six diesel into service in Los Angeles — June 26 47

B

Bahamas
*Offshore wildcat at Cay Sal Bank Feb. 13-42 — Mar. 20 74
*Royal Dutch Shell forms new subsidiary to expand marketing operations — Apr. 24 72
Standard Oil of Calif. and Gulf Oil abandon joint offshore wildcat — Apr. 17 10

Barges
Another giant barge is ready for work — "Barge 18" (pic) — Mar. 27 35
*Atlantic Refining makes a couple of barges out of discarded tanker mid-section — Mar. 20 54
Closed circuit television on Sun Oil's Sunco No. 3 (pic) — May 29 38
*Don McMahon, new submersible drilling barge in operation off coast of La. for Texaco Inc. — May 22 26
Eel-like device for collecing oil after accidental pollution of the sea by a tanker — Another 'monster' helps oil transportation (pic) — Jan. 2 29
Flexible barge gets deep-sea O.K. — June 19 87
General Gas Corp. will nearly double barge shipments of LPG to southeast — June 12 54
"Mr. Louie" — offshore's newest mobile — Feb. 20 54,69
Nylon barges do work for oil — Mar. 13 62
*"Rome", newly-christened drilling barge moved to location in Lafourche Parish, La. — Mar. 13 38
*Russians reportedly building plastic oil barge — Mar. 13 68
Union Producing Co. barge headed for Louisiana offshore (pic) — Apr. 17 41
Barges see also Offshore
Bender, Rene J. — named PW processing editor — May 29 16

Bolivia
*Atlantic Refining Co. announces it has acquired year's option to drill one exploratory well for 80% interest in 1½-million acres — Jan. 16 68
*Bolivian Oil Co. spuds deep test — Apr. 24 72
Brazil defends Bolivia oil pacts — three groups of U.S. companies will participate under tentative deals — Jan. 30 38
Brazil's Development Bank cooling on idea of supporting private exploration — Jan. 2 26
Brazil niles out foreign oil capital for exploration — Mar. 20 70
Brazil — three firms sign for Bolivia venture — Apr. 3 60
*Gulf Oil spuds fourth wildcat, No. 1 El Cedro — June 26 42
*Oil companies expect to invest $25-million in Bolivia this year — June 5 56
*Shell and Standard of Calif. agree on joint exploration — Jan. 16 68
*Ships crude to Argentina as payment for construction of Yacuiba railroad — June 19 82
*Uniao Brasil Bolivia de Petroleo bids on seven concessions — June 26 42
U.S. firms push oil hunt — Feb. 27 38
*U.S. role in Brazil's Bolivian deal dimmed — Feb. 6 60

Borneo
Shell pushes new Borneo plans — Mar. 13 82
*Teikoku Oil may explore Miri and Seria areas — June 19 82

Brazil
Bolivia oil ventures — three groups of U.S. companies will participate in Brazilian oil ventures under tentative deals — Jan. 30 38
Bolivia venture — three firms sign — Apr. 3 60
Development Bank cooling on idea of supporting private exploration in Bolivia — Jan. 2 26
Gulf Oil gives up — May 8 48
*Italian credit for purchases of refining and exploration equipment extended by E.N.I. — Mar. 13 84
*Oil imports last year cost $346 million — Mar. 13 84
*Oil output topping 60,000 b/d — Jan. 9 43
*Petrobras will get first Russian oil in exchange for cocoa — Jan. 2 27
*Petroleo Boliviana approved for participation in Bolivian venture — Apr. 10 33
Plans to double tanker fleet (pic) — Jan. 2 27
*Receives first Russian crude — Apr. 10 14
Rules out foreign oil capital — Mar. 20 70
Seeks foreign oil aid — Jan. 9 43
State market monopoly in Brazil? — Mar. 13 83
*U.S. role in Bolivian deal dimmed — Feb. 6 50
Will permit foreign oil companies to use their own tankers when moving oil for Brazilian consumption — June 26 18

British Honduras
*Invites applications for prospecting licenses — May 22 35
*Phillips Petroleum drilling below 4,500 ft. in first wildcat — Mar. 13 84

Burma — *Burma Oil drilling below 5,000 ft. on second wildcat in Irrawaddy Delta — May 22 35

C

California
*Bakersfield royalty hopes fade as Union quitclaims townlot block — Apr. 17 4
*Bill introduced in legislature requires posting of octane ratings on service station pumps — Mar. 20 8
CO-boiler protects California air — May 8 3
*Detailed map book published — May 8 3
*Drilling contractor, M & M Drilling, quits — Apr. 24 4
*Gov. Brown indicates he'll try to apply proposed severance tax to imported oil — Apr. 17 2
*Legislative program to regulate gasoline sales proposed — Jan. 30 4
Long Beach subsidence see under Wilmington Field
Los Angeles — townlot play grows — Jan. 9 1
Mahala field; Louis Abacherli, part-time cowboy helps tend rugged lease — May 15 6
Midway-Sunset field — propane flood looks good — May 8 2
North California's Sacramento Valley gas hunt booms — June 12 2
North Tejon field dual completions — multiple pays keep field busy — Apr. 17 3
Offshore oil report — Feb. 20 5
*Santa Monica — General Petroleum betting another $50,000 that the people will let the company drill on city's tidelands — Jan. 16 3
Taxes see under **Taxes** — California
Tidewater Oil plans to drill 60 new tests — Apr. 24 3
Waterflood licks thick, sticky sands — Standard Oil project at Inglewood field — Mar. 6 2
*Wilmington field — government withdraws suit — Mar. 20 4
Wilmington field — operators fighting subsidence problem given the go-ahead to increase water-injection facilities — Feb. 20 4
*Wilmington Field — Sept. 1 is deadline for companies to start massive unitized repressuring program — Mar. 13 3
*Wilmington field shutdown due to subsidence suit will be heard Mar. 24 — Jan. 23 2
*Wilmington field shutdown threat — June 19 3
Wilmington flood will be biggest — Jan. 16 2

Canada
Alaska-Yukon markets beckon refiners — Jan. 9 3
Alberta allowables see under **Conservation** — Canada
Alberta's Carstairs gas field develops fast — May 8 2
*Alberta — contract awarded for gas processing plant for Devis Operator's Committee — Mar. 13 7
Alberta — drilling mud used to fight forest fire — Mar. 20
*Alberta — drilling reservation sale — Apr. 10 2
*Alberta — five oil and gas discoveries — Mar. 13 41
*Alberta government approves export plans for natural gas — Apr. 17 57
*Alberta government being lenient with operators regarding fulfillment of drilling commitments — Apr. 3 34
*Alberta — new simplified system for making proration calculations — May 22 24
*Alberta — sudden land play develops in Caribou Mountain region — May 29 35
*Alberta's Oil & Gas Conservation Board will consider easing penalty policy with respect to water-oil ratios — Mar. 27 29
*Alberta — Pembina field may require pressure maintenance throughout — Mar. 6 28
Alberta pushes plan for gas to U.S. — Feb. 6 44
Alberta — Swan Hills: a giant in the making — Apr. 24 27
Alberta's Athabasca tar sands
A-bomb blast plans shaping up — Jan. 30 8
*Atom plan to get new study — Jan. 30 30
*Government willing to permit nuclear blast in Athabaska tar sands — Feb. 20 24
*In-situ combustion may be key to economic release of oil — May 15 75
*Nuclear blast may yield low cost oil — Apr. 17 41
*Refinery possible — Jan. 23 97
*Test nuclear explosion — June 19 37
Arctic Archipelago lease rules thaw — June 26 16
Arctic Archipelago — oil men seek lease terms — May 15 36
*Arctic tracts — oil companies scrambling for permits — Feb. 27 22
Awaits U.S. oil import action — May 1 17
British Columbia gas strikes open new exploratory target in Ft. Nelson — May 29 25
*British Columbia — growth of oil and gas production underscored by Dept. of Mines report — Mar. 13 37
British Columbia — new play at Beatton River-Gilligan Creek area — Feb. 20 29
*British Columbia — Richfield Oil takes over acres in Fraser Valley and is negotiating for more — Apr. 10 24
Canadian Oil Companies boosting capacity of Sarnia, Ont. refinery by 60% — Feb. 13 32
Canadian Pacific drilling operations — '59 will be bigger — Jan. 9 22
*Cities Service opens refinery at Trafalgar Township — May 29 20
Crude exports should top 100,000 b/d in 1959 — June 19 6
Exports to U.S. — no new policy in sight — Jan. 9 6
*Gas processing and desulfurization plant will be built in Devis gas field of southeastern Alberta — Jan. 30 35
*Government will ask for creation of a National Energy Board — Jan. 23 20
The import scene switches to Canada (ed) — Apr. 24 84
Initial clearances given for movement of 565-million cu. ft. daily of Western Canadian gas to U.S. West Coast — Mar. 27 10
Lake Erie drilling boom — May 29 28

*Short News Item. (ed) Editorial

Lake Erie operators defend lake rig design ... Feb. 13 24
Midwest may get Canadian gas yet ... May 22 11
*Northern Affairs Minister extends exploration permits ... May 8 29
Outlook for oil and gas industry clouded by market and political uncertainties ... Jan. 9 12
*Parliament may get veto power over any proposal to limit imports and exports ... June 12 20
Pipeliners see boom ... Jan. 16 16
*Pipelining prospects – fresh optimism in 1959 ... Mar. 6 48
Producers cut crude prices to compete against Venezuelan and Middle East oil ... Apr. 10 23
*Producers no longer have to subtract exploration losses when taking a special 33 1/3% income tax deduction on new wells ... Jan. 9 15
Protesting U.S. mandatory controls ... Mar. 13 8
Quebec gas tests look promising ... June 12 34
Queen Charlotte Islands search for oil ... Jan. 16 32
St. Lawrence seaway as outlet for crude studied ... June 5 48
Saskatchewan – heavy oil waterfloods gain ... Apr. 17 27
*Saskatchewan may soon call for nominations by refiners as method of controlling oil production in relation to demand ... June 26 32
Saskatchewan oil gets new market ... June 12 28
Saskatchewan proration fight is under way ... Mar. 6 24
*Saskatchewan – surprise discovery of helium ... June 26 32
Slim holes used as exploratory tool in Lloydminister region of Alberta and Saskatchewan ... Apr. 3 29
Tanker "Federal Monarch" – largest ship ever built (pic) ... June 19 87
U.S. Canadian affiliates want their parents to step up imports of Canadian oil to Puget Sound refineries ... Apr. 17 10
U.S. exemption for Canadian imports ... May 6 16
Western Canadian crude becoming more competitive price-wise ... Mar. 27 10
*Western Canadian crude making a comeback at Puget Sound refineries ... June 5 18
Which U.S. markets for Canadian gas? ... Apr. 3 65
Year-round drilling near? (pic) ... Jan. 2 18
Canadian Petroleum Association – *Asking Canadian government to study voluntary import controls ... Apr. 24 21
Centennial Forecast – special report ... May 15 78
Ceylon – *Four company U.S.-British group renewing offer to build refinery at Colombo ... Mar. 13 85

China
*Production gains announced by Chinese Communists ... Jan. 9 43
*Red China – six new fields discovered in Sinkiang last year ... Feb. 20 110
China see also **Taiwan**

Colombia
*Ambassador Oil planning to drill wildcat in Lower Magdalena River Basin ... Mar. 6 36
*12-in. pipeline outlet to Caribbean from Cicuco field will go into operation this spring ... Apr. 17 61
Colorado – Taxes see under **Taxes** – Colorado

Communications
Employee communications – need for oil industry to improve communications with employees stressed ... Mar. 6 18
House subcommittee planning a thorough technical look at the crowded radio spectrum ... Feb. 27 12
*Pipeliners may not get all the communication channels they need for their increasing reliance on remote-control ... Apr. 24 65
Two-way radios in pipeline control cars help run line for Imperial Pipe Line Co. ... June 5 50

Competitive Fuels
Coal industry throwing its weight behind "national fuels policy" ... June 12 22
Consolidation Coal and Standard Oil (Ohio) to do joint research on making liquid fuel from coal ... Jan. 2 6
Gasoline or resid for diesel fuel ... June 26 37
*Greatest impact of nuclear energy on fossil fuels will be felt in three areas ... Mar. 20 20
IPAA offers energy 'plan' ... Jan. 30 16
*U.S. coking capacity will increase 75% in next seven years ... June 5 18
*Will oil be priced out of energy market? ... May 29 38

Congress (Legislation)
*Alcohol in motor fuel – new bill introduced ... Feb. 20 97
Anti-merger activity may be increased ... Jan. 9 16
Antitrust subcommittee hearings on administered pricing ... Mar. 6 20
Celler, Rep. Emanuel introduces bill to bar dividend payments by shipper-owned oil pipelines ... June 12 22
Celler report hits pipeline dividends ... May 29 18
Celler subcommittee will issue report on "consent" decrees ... May 15 26
Did you resolve for industry unity? (ed) ... Jan. 2 36
"Divorcement" hearings to be held ... Jan. 16 8
Four government officials, Rep. Wilbur Mills, R.J. Saulnier, W.R. Connole and L.A. Hoegh, hold key to depletion, gas regulation, oil prices ... Mar. 6 20
"Fair-trade" bill – what price Federal fair trade? ... June 19 14
*Federal fair-trade bill approved by House Commerce Committee ... Apr. 17 62
Friedel, Rep. Samuel – new oil industry critic emerging in the House ... May 22 40
HR-11 being pushed ... Feb. 6 18
Import controls – congressional split over controls may foster stormy Washington weather for the entire oil industry ... Jan. 16 20
Imports action before Feb. 28 unlikely ... Apr. 3 24
Imports issue promises to be a continuing controversy ... Jan. 2 12
Joint subcommittee plans long-range look at energy sources ... June 19 18
Leasing changes – Democratic congressman and Interior Dept. at odds ... June 19 18
Marketing issues that will be considered by state legislature this year ... June 5 21
Midsession look at legislation and investigations in the 86th Congress ... Jan. 16 59
Natural gas bill Jan. 16-20, Jan. 23-22 Jan. 30-19, Feb. 13-18, ... May 15 46
Natural gas regulation – FPC still has to find a formula ... Mar. 13 18
Nuclear tanker reactor design study will be ordered ... Apr. 10 15
*Officials of District of Columbia suggest need for possible legislation to control use of gasoline additives that might contribute to harmful exhaust fumes ... June 5 21
Oil is a target in many states ... Jan. 16 60
O'Mahoney bill Apr. 24 – 78 ... Feb. 27 7
Percentage depletion Jan. 2-7, 12, Jan. 16-20, Feb. 13-6, 18, Mar. 6-10, Mar. 13-18, Mar. 27-18, May 15-46, June 12-20, 22, June 19-6 ... May 15 46
Percentage depletion – Antidepletion groups are growing (ed.) ... June 26 8
Percentage depletion – Congressmen open fight on depletion ... Apr. 3 76
Percentage depletion – Education needed – Inside Slant ... Mar. 13 33
Percentage depletion – Flag fight target depletion ... Feb. 20 3
Percentage depletion – What good will spite really do? (ed) ... Apr. 3 16
Pipeline report Apr. 10-15, May 1-10 ... Mar. 27 56
Premerger notification ... May 22 17
Realignment of important committees will be started soon ... May 15 46
Roosevelt, Rep. James taking first step toward hearings on gasoline marketing ... Jan. 16 20
*S-11, Jan. 16-20, Feb. 6-18, Feb. 20-14, Feb. 27-12, Mar. 27-18, Apr. 10-15 ... June 19 18
Senate Interstate & Foreign Commerce Committee plans broad look at transportation problems ... May 15 46
Wage legislation – Democrats squabbling with Administration on application of minimum wage legislation to service station employees ... Mar. 6 20
Washington outlook: oil see-saw ... June 5 21
Jan. 2 7

Conservation
*Alberta's Oil & Gas Conservation Board will consider easing penalty policy with respect to water-oil ratios ... Mar. 27 29
*Arkansas allowables ... Jan. 30 18
*Canada – Alberta proposing simplified "experience" method to determine oil allowables ... Apr. 24 21
Canada – Saskatchewan proration fight is under way ... Mar. 6 24
*Colorado Oil & Gas Conservation Comm. announces policy "to encourage and give special consideration to" outposts aimed at determining the limits of a field ... May 8 29
Fruits of conservation – Inside Slant ... June 12 3
Is it compact or cartel they seek? (ed) ... June 5 68
*Kansas allowables, Jan. 30-18, Apr. 3-22, May 1-20 ... May 29 20
*Louisiana allowables, Jan 2-11, Jan. 30-18, Apr. 17-20, May 1-20, May 22-16, May 29-20, June 19-16 ... June 26 8
Louisiana conservation commission's work soars ... Apr. 24 30
*Louisiana – pressure for upward revision in allowables for offshore production continues to mount ... Apr. 3 34
*Mississippi keeps 40-320 ... Jan. 30 30
*Mississippi Oil & Gas Bd. will continue wider well spacing ... Jan. 9 28
*Mitchell, John makes a plea for wider well spacing ... Mar. 27 29
*Nebraska's new bill ... May 22 27
*New Mexico allowable ... May 22 16
Offshore oil report – Proration issue is a tough one ... Feb. 20 65
*Oklahoma allowables, Apr. 3-22 ... June 5 18
*Oklahoma – bill raising to 80 acres the spacing of oil wells before House of Representatives ... June 12 36
Producers hold spacing key (ed) ... Jan. 30 52
*South Dakota Oil & Gas Comm. sets 160-acre spacing for development of Buffalo field ... Mar. 13 37
Texas allowable, May 22-6 ... June 12 18
*Texas – efforts to change allocation formula and to institute cycling splits operators in Port Acres field ... May 8 29
Texas producers differ on wider well spacing ... May 1 15
Texas' ratable oil take law change is dead for now ... May 8 8
Texas seeks tighter oil laws ... Jan. 23 19
*Texas RR Commissioner Culberson says wider spacing rules will not always stand the test of "legality, justness and fairness" ... Jan. 23 20
*Texas RR Comm. grants 160-acre spacing for Morrow sand pool ... Apr. 24 47
*Texas RR Comm. orders ratable take from all gas producers in Emperor fields ... Mar. 6 28
*Texas RR Comm. ruling specifying 640-acre spacing for gas wells upheld by state appellate court ... Apr. 10 29
*Texas RR Comm. should be permitted to consider economic waste in well spacing ... June 12 20
Utah – Aneth area spacing see under **Utah**
Utah – 40-acre vs. 80-acre well-spacing pattern given field test ... Feb. 6 8
Wider spacing – why is it needed? ... Mar. 6 14
*Wyoming – spacing application for Lincoln and Sublette Counties denied ... Jan. 2 19
Construction – *Increased interest in new plant facilities and major modernization programs has developed during the past several months in the U.S. ... Jan. 30 35

Contractors
Contractor, A.W. Thompson suggests: 'Let's pick up our own supplies' ... May 1 33
Pipeline contracting business up in '58 ... Jan. 23 98
Pipeline contractors are bullish ... Jan. 23 100
Service contractors optimistic ... Jan. 30 24

Corrosion
Esso studies potential pipeline coatings ... May 1 44
Inhibitor squeeze for corrosion control usage grows ... May 15 56
*New simplified test of corrosion inhibitors for use on well equipment ... Mar. 20 20
Refiners tackle boiler corrosion ... June 19 73
Shell minimizes sulfide corrosion ... Feb. 27 18
*Shell Oil using radioactive tracers to determine the effectiveness of corrosion inhibitors in producing oil wells ... Feb. 13 28
Tanker men lick corrosion ... Apr. 17 57
Transporters gain in corrosion fight, in pipelining ... in tanker operations ... Mar. 27 34

Costa Rica
*Drilling & Exploration will spud 15,000 ft. test near Puerto Limon ... Apr. 10 33
*Union Oil of Calif. will test new structure in April ... Feb. 6 51
Costs see under **Drilling, Economics, Exploration**
Cuba – U.S. watching Castro regime for any moves which might hamper foreign business operations ... Jan. 9 16

D

Denmark
Jersey Standard's Danish American Prospecting Co. quitting oil hunt ... May 29 87
*New company may take over imports of Soviet fuel oil ... June 19 82

Dept. of Justice
Anti-merger activity may be increased ... Jan. 9 16
Congress will ignore Justice Dept.'s request to quit reporting on IOC ... June 12 22
Considering complaints of gasoline dealers ... Mar. 6 20
*Effort to cancel federal leases which it charges were obtained "fraudulently" being challenged by Pan American Petroleum ... Mar. 6 19
Gasoline price-fixing charges against four of five major oil companies possible – issue will be use of company-owned and commission stations ... Apr. 17 22
A good guide for 'trustbusters' (ed) ... Jan. 9 52
Inquiries into steel and auto "bigness" may lead to similar look at oil industry ... Mar. 6 20
Interstate Oil Compact Comm. see under **Interstate Oil Compact**
*Investigating fuel oil price increases in upstate N.Y. ... Feb. 27 41
New antitrust chief expected to be named soon ... Apr. 24 22
*"Oil cartel" – hopes to bring case to trial in Sept. or Oct. ... Feb. 20 24
Pipeline shipper-owner dividends – court ruling appealed ... Mar. 20 10
Preparing new series of gasoline pricing complaints against several majors ... Apr. 10 6
*"Price conspiracy" case against 29 companies may not go to trial until fall ... Jan. 9 15
Price-fixing case against 29 companies-lawyers believe changing leadership can hurt government's chances ... Apr. 10 15
Suits: Washington outlook ... Jan. 2 8
Will give new oil industry mergers a routine check ... June 26 20
Wilmington field see under **California**

Diesel Power
Cab drivers try diesels to save fuel ... June 19 92
Gasoline or resid for diesel fuel? ... June 26 37
*Interstate-Oil Pipe Line increasing pumping capacity of Liberty, Miss. station by converting from diesel-engine to electric-motor drive ... Mar. 20 54

Drilling
Africa – Gabon oil prospects are numerous but they're small ... Jan. 30 36
*Africa – Oasis Oil finds oil in a stepout in Block 32, Libya ... Apr. 3 60
Africa – oil discovery pace quickens in Libya ... Apr. 24 69
*Africa – Sinclair Somal drilling below 4,000 ft. on fourth test in Somalia ... Feb. 27 40
*Africa – wet-gas discovery in Dakar ... June 12 51
Air drilling – Gulf uses silicon tetrafluoride gas to plug water-bearing zones ... June 5 26
Air drilling – organic polymer flocculent will be used experimentally ... Feb. 20 32
Alaska – Arctic operators face unique problem – permafrost ... Feb. 20 41
Alaska – exploratory drilling set for Knik Arm area ... Feb. 20 14
*Alaska – General Petroleum preparing for exploratory drilling ... Mar. 27 16
*Alaska – Halbouty Alaska and King Oil using steam pipes inside 20-in conductor pipe to prevent cement from freezing before setting at test ... Feb. 13 28

*Short News Item, (ed) editorial

Alaska – Humble abandons wildcat test ... Mar. 6 10
*Alaska – Mountain States Drilling to drill on Kenai Peninsula for Stancal ... May 8 30
*Alaska – Standard Oil of Calif. plans 18,000-ft. test ... Apr. 3 22
*Alaska – Standard Oil of Calif. steps up drilling on Kenai Peninsula ... Jan. 23 41
*Alaska – two Calif. companies working out arrangements to get drilling rigs on location ... Mar. 27 29
Aluminum uses to jump 900% by 1965 ... June 26 23
Arab drilling firm being formed ... Apr. 17 60
Arabia – wildcat oil show in Trucial Coast ... Feb. 13 41
Argentina awards three-year contracts to Southeastern Drilling and Kerr-McGee ... May 1 49
*Argentina – E'Nl to drill 300 wells ... May 8 48
*Argentina – Kerr-McGee Oil Industries starts drilling La Ventana structure ... Jan. 9 43
*Argentina – Pan American International finds oil in first two tests at Cerro Dragon ... Feb. 27 40
*Argentina – Pan American International Oil spuds third test ... Jan. 23 20
Argentina seeks more contractors ... Feb. 13 41
Argentina – TGT gets oil rights ... Apr. 24 70
Argentina – TGT starts work soon ... May 15 164
*Argentina – Union Oil of Calif. plans to start exploratory drilling, Feb. 6-51 ... May 8 48
Argentina – U.S. firms lead bidders ... Feb. 27 39
Argentina – what's the outlook for the oil industry? ... June 12 48
*Arizona adopts new rules governing drilling and production ... Apr. 24 42
Arizona exploration at highest level ... May 15 49
Arkansas – look for new drilling play ... Feb. 27 18
*"Atlas-Jet" new shaped charge for steel case retrievable jet guns ... June 12 39
*Australia – Delhi-Taylor resumes drilling at 'Io. 1 Innamincka wildcat ... June 26 42
*Australia – 'Io. 1 Innamincka wildcat in Great Artesian Basin below 3,706 ft. ... May 1 50
Austrain drilling mast is raised in two sections ... Mar. 13 34
*Bolivia – Bolivian Oil spuds deep test on Madrejones contract area ... Apr. 24 72
*British Honduras – Phillips Petroleum drilling below 4,500 ft. ... Mar. 13 84
*Burma Oil drilling below 5,000 ft. on second wildcat in Irrawaddy Delta ... May 22 35
*California – Bakersfield royalty hopes fade ... Apr. 17 41
*California contractor, BJ & M Drilling, quits ... Apr. 24 42
California – gas hunt booms in north California's Sacramento Valley ... June 12 25
California – 'orth Tejon field dual completions – multiple pays keep field busy ... Apr. 17 34
*California – oil boom within city of Los Angeles continues to gather momentum ... May 1 34
California – Tidewater Oil plans to drill 60 new tests ... Apr. 24 30
California – townlot play grows in Los Angeles ... Jan. 9 19
Canada – Alberta's Carstairs gas field develops fast ... May 8 23
*Canada – Alberta drilling reservation sale ... Apr. 10 24
*Canada – Alberta – five oil and gas discoveries ... Mar. 13 40
*Canada – Alberta government being lenient with operators regarding fulfillment of drilling commitments ... Apr. 3 34
Canada – Alberta's Swan Hills: a giant in the making ... Apr. 24 27
Canada – British Columbia: new play at Beatton River-Milligar Creek area ... Feb. 20 29
Canada – Quebec gas test looks promising ... June 12 34
Canada – year-round drilling near? (pic) ... Jan. 2 18
Canadian Pacific Railway drilling operations – '59 will be bigger ... Jan. 9 22
Centennial Forecast – report ... May 15 78
Cold Helped, but hurt – Inside Stant ... Feb. 13 3
*Colombia – Ambassador Oil planning to drill wildcat in Lower Magdalena River basin ... Mar. 6 36
*Costa Rica – 15,000 ft. test will be spudded near Puerto Limon ... Apr. 10 33
Costs
Cost trimming did pay – Inside Stant ... Apr. 24 3
Deeper drilling, increased offshore activity and rising trend of wages and materials hike costs ... May 29 19
Drilling cost trends ... Jan. 30 17
How to figure oil-finding costs ... Mar. 20 35
'ew look at drilling budgets (ed) ... Mar. 27 56
To cut drilling incentive ... Apr. 17 17
Will oil be priced out of energy market? ... May 29 38
Deep drill project (pic) ... Jan. 9 12
Delaware Basin hunt moves into 'ew Mexico ... May 22 22
Denmark – Jersey Standard quitting oil hunt ... May 29 87
*Egypt – GPA plans to drill in Western desert ... Jan. 30 39
Eliminate dry holes – Inside Stant ... Feb. 27 3
Exploratory drilling in U.S. sagged again in 1958 ... Mar. 6 10
*Exploratory drilling – indicated success ratio in U.S. in 1959 was 12.8% ... Jan. 2 11
Exploratory drilling must increase (ed) ... Mar. 13 96
Exploratory drilling off 10.3% in '58 ... Mar. 13 11
Explosive drilling report from Russia ... June 5 23
*France – Cie. des Petroles du Sud-est Parisien finds oil in first Paris Basin wildcat ... Apr. 3 60
*France – Esso's Parentis field wildcat promising ... May 15 166
France – oil finds brighten Paris Basin hunt ... Jan. 2 25
*France – oil found in test drilled 6-mi. west of Paris Basin discovery at Chailly-en-Biere ... Feb. 20 110
*France – Soc. Independante de Recherche et d'Exploration du Petrole announces new natural gas field ... Mar. 13 84
*French Sahara – Creps wildcat 28 mi. southeast of Edjele field ... Jan. 16 68
*French Sahara – Safrep group will spud first wildcat ... May 22 35
*French Sahara – Shell affiliate to start drilling second test ... May 29 88
French Sahara – *Soc. Nationale des Petroles d'Aquitaine 'Io. 1 El Gassi ... Mar. 6 34
*French Sahara – two new wildcats will be drilled near El Gassi ... May 22 35
Gas turbine powers drilling rig ... June 5 28
Gilsonite cement proves effective ... Mar. 20 27
*Guatemala – Atlantic Refining drilling below 1,900 ft. in San Francisco wildcat ... June 26 42
Guatemala – Ohio Oil's giant airlift gets test started (pic) ... Mar. 20 70
*Gulf Oil develops new method for shutting off water influx in rotary air/gas drilling ... Feb. 13 16
*Illinois drilling drops ... Jan. 16 38
*India – Rumanian-Russian drilling team will start new test in Cambay area ... Feb. 20 110
*India – Sokhola wildcat reports oil show ... June 19 82
Iran – E'Nl revamps drilling plans ... May 15 162
*Iran – recent well in Agha Jari field may be record producer ... Feb. 6 51
*Iran Consortium's wildcat finds noncommercial quantities of 27-gravity crude in Asmari limestone ... Mar. 6 36
Iranian Consortium sets new wildcat ... Apr. 24 70
*Kansas – Jayhawk pipeline kicks off drilling play ... Jan. 23 41
Kansas – Nemaha Uplift sparks interest ... May 22 21
Kentucky – Green County play is still spreading ... Feb. 27 14
Kentucky shallow play is spreading ... May 29 32
Latin America has the carpet out for private oil capital ... Mar. 6 16
Let's recover more 'hidden oil' (ed) ... Apr. 10 52
Libya – eighth discovery, Gulf Oil's 'Io. 1 Emgayet ... May 29 10
Libya – Esso's Zelten well rated at 17,500 b/d (pic) ... June 19 11
*Libya – Oasis Oil completes third discovery on Block 32 ... May 15 166
*Libya – Oasis Oil testing second oil find, drilling fourth wildcat ... Feb. 13 42
*Libya – Shell has "encouraging" oil find 120 miles southwest of Tripoli ... Mar. 27 46
Libya looks even better ... June 5 52
Logging
Drillstem logging tool developed by Sun Oil ... Mar. 27 21
Exploration report ... Mar. 13 48
Geochemical logging ... Jan. 23 25
*Oil well velocity system that gives five simultaneous logging records on one run ... Feb. 13 29
Oxygen activation log uses accelerator-type nuclear source ... May 29 37
Russian radioactive logging tool ... Apr. 3 20
*Schlumberger Well Surveying speeding evaluation of logs by using facsimile transmission system ... Feb. 27 27
*Simultaneous radioactivity-laterolog for wells drilled in hard formations ... May 1 36
Velocity logging shows big gains ... Feb. 27 16
McAlester-Arkansas River Basin growing as gas-producing province ... Feb. 6 21
Michigan – dual plays, Scipio and Peters, boost drilling ... Feb. 6 23
Mideast operators face many problems ... Jan. 23 17
Mid-continent independents hunt gas ... Jan. 2 17
*Mississippi – Scott County's first – Shell 'Io. 1 Rogers Estate ... Mar. 6 29
Mississippi's Little Creek stays hot ... June 26 24
Montana shallow pays beckon ... Jan. 23 36
*Morocco – first traces of oil found at M'Hammid Oasis ... Jan. 9 43
*Muds – all-purpose dispersant for drilling muds ... Feb. 27 27
Muds – Drilling mud used to fight forest fire ... Mar. 20 33
*Mud – Magcobar Drilling Mud building plant to keep up with growing need for bentonite ... Mar. 13 38
*Nicaragua – two wildcats slated by Occidental Petroleum ... May 15 166
'59 drilling may show 'nominal' gain ... Jan. 30 17
1959 drilling total may top 50,000 – some key areas in 1959's drilling outlook ... Jan. 2 15
'orth Dakota drilling record likely ... May 15 62
Ohio – gas paces activity ... June 12 33
Oklahoma – Hunton lime gas discoveries lifts 'orthwest pay ... May 22 18
*Oklahoma – 821 wildcats drilled in 1958 resulted in 85 oil and 43 gas discoveries ... Jan. 23 41
*Oklahoma – Shell Oil's 'Io. 5 Rumberger temporarily abandoned ... May 8 30
*Pakistan – Tidewater Oil will start drilling ... Apr. 17 61
Papua – more drilling due ... Mar. 13 83
*Papua – Stanvac and BP flying in rig to start wildcat 15 mi. northwest of Puri oil find ... May 29 88
Paraffin troubles? Use candy balls! ... Mar. 20 40
Perforating – perforator choice varies ... Mar. 6 27
*Peru – Belco Petroleum will drill 12 holes ... June 5 56
*Peru – Texas Petroleum giving up 2/3 interest in Yurimaguas concession ... Feb. 6 50
*Phillips Petroleum 'Io. 1-A Montgomery will be abandoned ... Mar. 13 16
*Phillips 'Io. 1-EE University – perforating, logging depth records set ... Jan. 9 26
Phillips 'Io. 1-EE University – record depth hole abandoned ... Feb. 6 15
Phillips Petroleum's 'Io. 1-EE University – world's deepest test: what did it prove? ... Feb. 13 21
Plastic technique controls sands ... Mar. 27 22
Queen Charlotte Islands oil hunt is on ... Jan. 16 32
*Rock bit, Type WBS ... Mar. 13 3
Rotary-percussion drilling tool ... May 22 2
*Russia claims 13,432-ft. hole drilled with electric drill ... Apr. 3 3
*Saudi Arabia – Aramco brings in fourth producer at Khurais field ... Feb. 20 110
Saudi Arabia – Ghawar field is still growing ... Mar. 20 72
Shell minimizes sulfide corrosion ... Feb. 27 1
Shell Oil Co.'s 'Io. 5 Rumberger – testing under way ... Jan. 9 2
Shell saves time, money in development drilling program in Coalinga field, Calif. ... Feb. 13 22
Slant-drilling time cut with new tools ... May 1 2
Slim holes used as exploratory tool in Lloydminister region of Alberta and Saskatchewan ... Apr. 3 2
South Dakota tempo quickens ... June 19 29
Texas' Andarko Basin – Humble stops lost circulation ... Apr. 24 39
Texas – Borden-Carza play – deep pay spurs drilling ... Feb. 20 34
*Texas – 'Io. 3-33 Shannon well that blew out brought under control in one day ... Feb. 13 28
Texas Panhandle – Pre-Permian drilling quickens ... Mar. 27 24
*Thailand government will drill two wildcats ... Mar. 6 36
*Tidewater Oil Co. claims shallow-well-drilling records ... Mar. 6 28
*Timor – Tradewind Exploration to start wildcatting ... Apr. 10 33
Too impatient – Inside Stant ... Mar. 6 3
Tubingless completions grow – Production report ... June 19 48
*Turbodrilling – Russians prefer turbo-drilling because they are more interested in speed than in lowest possible cost ... June 12 36
*Turbodrills – Shell sets turbodrill drilling records ... Feb. 6 26
*Turkey – Esso Standard drilling below 850 ft. on sixth wildcat. ... May 22 35
Turkey – oil find spurs more wildcatting ... Mar. 27 42
*Turkey – Socony Mobil drilling below 6,470 ft. on 'Io. 1 Khiransa ... Feb. 27 40
*Turkey – Tidewater abandoning second wildcat in Turkey ... May 15 166
*Turkey – winter weather forces suspension of second wildcat of Bolsa Chica Oil ... Jan. 9 43
U.S. drilling activity tops '58 ... May 15 35
U.S. scientists taking first step in project to drill into earth's interior ... Apr. 24 10
*Utah – Western Operations moves toward 40-acre spacing in Red Sash field ... Jan. 16 36
Venezuela – Barinas hopes dimmed but not dashed ... Feb. 13 40
*Venezuela – Sinclair discovery may extend Agua Sy field 8 mi. to east ... May 29 88
Venezuela – Socal tests new deep oil pool southwest of Boscan field ... Mar. 27 44
Wider spacing – why is it needed ... Mar. 6 14
Drilling, offshore see Offshore – drilling
Drilling see also under specific companies in "Company Index"

E

Economics
An awkward time to cut profit. – W.M. Jablonski ... Apr. 3 26
*Business recovery will continue, but unemployment will rise says Indiana Standard economist ... May 15 43
Centennial forecast – report 'Best years still to come – predict 50 top oil men ... May 15 78
Cost trimming did pay – Inside Stant ... Apr. 24 3
Costs to cut drilling incentive ... Apr. 17 17
*Earnings in domestic oil industry run below average of manufacturing industries ... June 12 20
First quarter earnings soar over '58 ... May 8 16
First-quarter oil earnings reflect improved demand ... Apr. 24 10
Housing recession is over ... Jan. 16 48
How to 'engineer' profits ... Jan. 16 28
How to figure oil-finding costs ... Mar. 20 35
Industry's '58 net was 8% of gross – how the top 25 oil companies rank ... Apr. 17 19
Johnston, Sen. O.D. pushing for more protection of U.S. investments abroad ... Jan. 30 19
Last-quarter rally helps earnings ... Feb. 6 14
Latin America has the carpet out for private oil capital ... Mar. 6 16
Loan plan stirs interest ... Jan. 9 13
'ew look at drilling budgets (ed) ... Mar. 27 56
Oil company financial statements show upturn for fourth quarter ... Feb. 20 14
Oil is hiking research investment ... Apr. 24 20
Oil is optimistic on '59 problems ... Apr. 3 15
The outlook: **cautions** optimism (ed) ... Feb. 27 48
Petrochem future limited ... Feb. 13 32
Pemex makes its oil finances public ... Apr. 3 59
Petroleum to pace major industries – capital spending plans point to strong growth ... Apr. 17 15
*Plan for development of Free World's economic strength by private American capital advocated by T.S. Petersen of Standard Oil of Calif. ... Jan. 30 18
Profits should ease borrowing in '59 ... Mar. 20 56
SBIC program offers new source of capital for oil ... May 1 54
Smiles coming back again – Inside Stant ... Mar. 20 3
Venezuelan government plans tougher rules ... Feb. 6 14
Ecuador – *Davis Oil acquires concession ... May 29 88

Editorials
Antidepletion groups are growing ... Apr. 3 76
'Business as usual' on imports ... Mar. 27 56
A centennial message for producers ... May 15 172
Did you resolve for industry unity? ... Jan. 2 36
Exploratory drilling must increase ... Mar. 13 96

*Short News Item, (ed) editorial

A good guide for 'trustbusters' ... Jan. 9 52
How to start nationwide price wars ... Feb. 27 48
Import inequities must be avoided ... Feb. 13 52
Import plan realigns demand ... May 1 60
The import scene switches to Canada ... Apr. 24 84
Is it compact or cartel they seek? ... June 5 68
Is the light green for import traffic? ... Jan. 16 78
Lesser evil: a higher oil tariff ... Jan. 9 52
Let's be realistic on prices ... Feb. 6 60
Let's recover more 'hidden oil' ... Apr. 10 52
Memo to Senator Douglas: Depletion is not a tax 'loophole' ... Feb. 20 128
Name-calling won't win friends ... May 22 48
"Never call the cops' ... Apr. 17 72
A new look at drilling budgets ... Mar. 27 56
No profit, no incentive, no business ... June 12 64
Oil doesn't need Jimmy Hoffa ... Apr. 3 76
Oil's meetings aid oil's progress ... May 29 108
Only refineries can help gasoline ... June 26 56
The outlook: **cautious** optimism ... Feb. 27 48
Producers hold spacing key ... Jan. 30 52
Public utility control may be next ... Mar. 20 88
Shale research needs industry aid ... Jan. 16 78
Supply and demand set prices ... Mar. 6 60
There could be no import controls ... Feb. 6 60
Too many meetings for oil men? ... Jan. 23 116
Watch out for Canadian crude exports ... June 26 56
What Drake brought to Titusville ... June 19 104
What good will spite really do? ... Mar. 27 56
What role will import controls play? ... May 8 56

Education
*Kilgore College's "School of Production Technology" – depressed enrollment ... Mar. 13 37
*Provincial Institute of Technology & Art, Alberta, will offer course to train assistants so that geologists and petroleum engineers will be free to devote efforts to more exacting tasks ... Mar. 13 37
*Special courses in selling at Univ. of Okla. ... Jan. 9 15
*Univ. of Tex. geology students will receive closed-circuit television instruction ... May 8 30

Egypt
Cairo claims it has concluded the world's first straight 75-25 profit-sharing concessions pact with Cie. Orientale de Petrole ... Jan. 2 6
Cairo lists Arab Oil Congress topics ... Feb. 20 108
*General Petroleum Authority considering formation of mixed-company with foreign capital to develop Menhall-Atlantic oil discovery ... Jan. 23 106
*General Petroleum Authority plans to drill in Western Desert ... Jan. 30 39
*Grants contract to Mannesmann Export Gibbi and Phoenix-Rheinrohr AG to build product pipelines on extended payment terms ... Mar. 20 74
*Iran will send observers to Arab Oil Congress ... Apr. 10 33
Iraq balks at Cairo's oil policy ... Jan. 23 103
Nasser speaks up on oil for the first time – W.M. Jablonski ... May 1 18
*Offshore drilling will be started late this year ... Apr. 24 72
*Petrofina deal with Italians and Egyptians subject to "standard 50-50 formula" ... Feb. 20 113
Royal Dutch Shell expecting to make a comeback ... Jan. 23 105
*Shell and British Petroleum getting set to resume operations ... Mar. 13 16
*Two Italian companies Dalmine and Montubi win contract to build oil port in Suez ... June 26 42

Eire
*Ambassador Oil slated to drill first test well ... Jan. 23 106
Exploration rights granted to two U.S. independents ... Jan. 9 6

Electricity
Electricity desulfurizes feedstock in catalaytic reformer at Cities Service ... May 29 62
Exchange of refinery fuel for electric power, steam, and treated water pays ... June 5 44
*Interstate Oil Pipe Line increasing pumping capacity of Liberty, Miss. station by converting from diesel-engine to electric-motor drive ... Mar. 20 54
Oil's electric needs growing ... June 19 32
*Purchasing electric power for refinery has advantages ... May 29 20
*Transcontinental Gas Pipeline installs first electric motor for a centrifugal compressor on its mainline ... Jan. 16 46
*Underground steam for generation of electricity in California ... June 5 32

Employee Training
*Lion Oil commissions team of "cleanliness engineers" to train dealers in cleaning restrooms ... Mar. 6 55
Refinery maintenance – mechanic training programs ... Jan. 30 33
*Service stations dealers who have graduated from retailing schools conducted by oil companies sell from 4% to 7% more than other companies ... Mar. 20 83
Shell develops full-scale program to instruct personnel on petroleum prices ... Feb. 20 118

Engines
*California physicist, Dr. P.H. Miller Jr. foresees the eventual end of the automobile's internal combustion engine ... Apr. 3 71
*Chrysler Corp. claims development of gas-turbine engine with fuel economy ... Jan. 16 18
*Gas turbine engines being considered by Defense Dept. ... Apr. 10 42
Gas turbine powers drilling rig ... June 5 28

Gasoline or resid for diesel fuel? ... June 26 37
*High-voltage transistorized ignition system developed ... Feb. 20 120
Multifuel: new problem for refiners ... Jan. 2 20
*Multiple-engine testing facilities at Shell Oil's Wood River refinery detailed ... June 26 38
Socony uses one console control for five tube-test engines (pic) ... Jan. 30 34

Equipment
Airhouse – multipurpose storage facility ... Mar. 6 41
Automatic pipeline – special report ... Apr. 3 44
Automation will grow in the oilfields ... May 22 14
Balloon-like "ball" – new way to cut product commingling ... May 22 36
*British Oil Equipment Credits will make oil equipment available in export markets on long-term credit ... May 1 50
*Casing head, full-opening, announced ... Jan. 30 30
*Cementing, unit, largest ever mounted on a truck, placed in operation ... Jan. 30 31
CO-boiler protects California air ... May 8 39
*Compact skid-mounted positive meter tank cirstody transfer system for small leases or individual wells developed ... Feb. 20 44
Contractor, A.W. Thompson, suggests 'Let's pick up our own supplies' ... May 1 33
*Dual tubing hanger introduced ... Jan. 30 31
*Electrically operated wireline tool that cleans out wells by firing a combustible or explosive charge into the formation ... Apr. 3 35
European oil equipment is rising ... June 5 17
Foreign pipe firms eye U.S. ... May 1 16
Giant 'Water Buffalo' to aid Nigeria hunt (pic) ... Apr. 10 30
Government contracts – Watch out for red tape – Inside Slant ... June 26 3
Heaters – new gas – or propane-fired bottom-hole burners help lift heavy crude ... Mar. 13 30
*Heaters – new type of gas-burning heater for "gun barrel" treaters and heater-treaters ... Jan. 30 31
Hose-handling installation at Esso Petroleum's Fawley, England, refinery (pic) ... Apr. 24 63
*Hydraulic-power tubing tong ... Jan. 30 31
*India considering manufacture of oil exploration and development equipment ... May 1 50
International Oil Exposition at Tulsa – oil's tools tougher and sharper ... May 15 31
Lion Oil's Eldorado, Ark. plant – modernization: top to bottom ... Mar. 27 40
*Long-term leasing of equipment on the increase ... Jan. 9 37
Mission Mfg. Co.'s automatic oil-tool plant goes 'on stream' ... Apr. 10 21
Multipay producing tool developed by Sun Oil ... Mar. 27 29
*Naval Supply Depot, Seattle, Wash. offering drilling equipment at sale ... Jan. 9 26
*Naval Supply Depot will offer for sale oilfield equipment now stored at Point Barrow, Alaska ... May 22 26
*New simplified test of corrosion inhibitors for use on well equipment ... Mar. 20 20
*Oil burner with jet-engine principle ... May 8 32
*Permanent-type inflatable packer ... Mar. 20 47
*Pipe mill planned for Edmonton, Canada ... May 22 37
*Pipeline construction equipment being introduced by Caterpillar Tractor ... Feb. 6 47
Production Report ... June 19 46
Pumping unit has no jack ... May 29 32
Pumping units – look-alikes, but... (pic) ... Mar. 27 25
Pumps – 'gas' pumps sales down ... Apr. 3 70
Pumps – how they rate custom blending ... May 1 54
Richmond Exploration adds heating coils to Boscan crude pits in Venezuela ... Jan. 2 26
Rock-bit, new-type, developed ... Mar. 13 38
*Rotary drilling hose developed ... Jan. 30 30
Rotary-percussion drilling tool ... May 22 24
*Russia claims rocket which burrows tunnel underground for pipe-laying ... June 12 54
Russia plans exhibit in N.Y. ... Jan. 16 8
Sales may rise during '59 ... Jan. 2 9
*Separators – new method of sizing oil and gas separators ... May 8 30
Slant-drilling time cut with new tools ... May 1 25
Slush pump ready for Guatemala airlift (pic) ... Jan. 16 36
*Sun Oil's request to install and test a tool that will produce from two or more zones through one tubing string denied by Texas RR Comm. ... Apr. 3 34
Teracruzer 'flows' over rough terrain (pic) ... Apr. 10 24
Texas oil field thefts diminish ... Jan. 23 38
*Tubular goods shipments ... Jan. 9 26
U.S. firm plan to sell 12,000 tons of large-diameter pipe to Russia killed by Commerce Dept. ... Jan. 23 10
*Valve, new spherical-type ... May 22 37
*Vertical gas-oil separator ... May 15 75

Europe
*Compilation of "Basic Statistics for Energy for OEEC Countries 1950-1957" now available ... Mar. 6 36
Oil equipment is rising ... June 5 17
*Petrochemical production in West Europe increased by 30% in 1958 ... Apr. 10 42

Exploration
*Afghanistan and Taiwan will invite private oil companies to explore ... Mar. 6 36
Africa see under **Africa**
Alaska – exploratory drilling set for Knik Arm area ... Feb. 20 14
*Alaska – Japanese survey started in Palmer area ... May 1 34
*Alaska – new bill introduced in legislature would give a single leaseholder 1-million acres for exploration ... Mar. 27 16
Alaska – new tests boost play ... Jan. 9 25
*Alaska – Teikoku Oil considering becoming partner with American firm for exploration ... Apr. 10 14

Anadarko Basin – There are still good hunting areas – Exploration report ... Mar. 13 61
*Argentina – July 2 announced for deadline for bids to explore unproved areas ... Apr. 10 33
Argentina – TGT gets oil rights ... Apr. 24 70
Argentina – TGT starts seismic work in Tierra del Fuego contract area soon ... May 15 164
*Argentina planning to invite bids for exploration work ... Mar. 13 16
Argentina sets new oil bids terms ... Apr. 3 59
Argentina – what's the outlook for the oil industry? ... June 12 48
Arizona exploration at highest level ... May 15 49
Asia and Far East stepping up oil activity ... Feb. 13 12
*Atlantic continental shelf – more exploration urged ... June 5 32
*Australia – Magellan Petroleum to start exploration in Great Artesian Basin ... Jan. 30 39
*Australia – Phillips Petroleum and Sunray-Mid-Continent Oil will join hunt ... May 29 20
*Australia – Plymouth Oil moves into Queensland ... Jan. 30 39
*Australia government to encourage foreign capital participation in exploration ... May 15 166
*Austria – Preussag set to get into oil exploration ... Mar. 13 85
*Bolivia – Brazil approves fourth company ... Apr. 10 33
Bolivia – Brazil's Development Bank cooling on idea of supporting private exploration ... Jan. 2 26
*Bolivia – Shell and Standard of Calif. agree on joint exploration ... Jan. 16 68
Bolivia – U.S. firms push oil hunt ... Feb. 27 38
*Bolivia – U.S. role in Brazil's Bolivian deal dimmed ... Feb. 6 50
Borneo – Shell pushes plans ... Mar. 13 82
Brazil rules out foreign oil capital for exploration in Bolivia ... Mar. 20 70
Brazil seeks foreign oil aid ... Jan. 9 43
*British Honduras invites applications for prospecting licenses ... May 22 35
California – Gas hunt booms in north Sacramento Valley ... June 12 25
Canada – British Columbia open new target in Ft. Nelson area ... May 29 25
*Canada's Northern Affairs Minister extends exploration permits ... May 8 29
*Canada – oil companies lease huge Arctic tracts ... Feb. 27 22
Canada – Arctic Archipelago – see under **Canada**
*China – six new fields discovered in Sinkiang last year ... Feb. 20 110
Chromatography may help oil search ... Jan. 30 26
Costs – How to figure oil-finding costs ... Mar. 20 35
Denmark – Jersey Standard quitting oil hunt ... May 29 87
Eire exploration rights granted to two U.S. independents ... Jan. 9 6
Exploration report ... Mar. 13 42
Exploratory drilling in U.S. sagged again in 1958 ... Mar. 6 10
Exploratory drilling must increase (ed) ... Mar. 13 96
Exploratory drilling off 10.3% in '58 ... Mar. 13 11
France – oil finds brighten Paris Basin hunt ... Jan. 2 25
French oil industry sets records ... Feb. 6 48
French Sahara see under **Africa**
Geochemistry – is it worth the effort? ... Jan. 23 25
Geology – Earth Sciences Center – Inside Slant ... June 5 3
Geophysical activity drops around world ... June 12 34
Geophysical crew months – 1958 ... Mar. 13 59
*Graham Island – Richfield resumes seismic and geological survey work ... June 5 32
Hydrodynamics – new exploration concept ... June 5 28
Industry too complacent – Inside Slant ... Apr. 17 3
*Iran declares remote area of Greater Qum Basin open for bids ... Apr. 10 33
*Iran opens another inland district to bids ... June 12 51
*Iran – second area of Greater Qum Basin declared open to bids ... May 8 48
Kansas – Yemaha Uplift sparks Kansas interest ... May 22 21
*Kansas – 16-test program aimed at development of deeper gas reserves in shallow Guymon-Hugoton field ... Feb. 20 42
*Laos – first oil exploration to be started by French Company ... Apr. 10 33
Latin America has the carpet out for private oil capital ... Mar. 6 16
Lebanon – German firm makes pact to explore oil rights held by Cie. Libanaise des Petroles ... Apr. 17 60
*Libya – Deutsche Erdoel continuing negotiations for approval of joint-venture agreement with Wintershall AG ... Mar. 6 36
Libya – oil discovery pace quickens ... Apr. 24 69
Libya looks even better ... June 5 52
Mid-continent independents hunt gas ... Jan. 2 17
Morocco – 50-50 oil law attracts more firms ... Jan. 2 25
*Morocco – first traces of oil found at M'Hammid Oasis ... Jan. 9 43
*Nova Scotia – Mobil Oil of Canada applies for exploration licenses on Sable Island ... Apr. 24 47
Oklahoma – Hunton lime gas discoveries lift Northwest play ... May 22 18
Palynology's role in oil increasing ... June 12 35
*Panama – Maroilco Corp. starting exploration in Darien region ... Feb. 13 42
*Poland – government allocates $40-million for oil exploration this year ... Mar. 20 74
Queen Charlotte Islands oil hunt is on ... Jan. 16 32
*Shell using aircraft for marine seismic work in Bay of Bengal ... Feb. 20 113
*Sicily – Lion Oil continuing exploration ... Mar. 6 36
Slim holes used as exploratory tool in Lloydminster region of Alberta and Saskatchewan ... Apr. 3 29
Sound waves clean fossils ... June 19 26
Soviet oil industry gears for its biggest expansion yet ... Apr. 3 18
Spain passes 50-50 oil law ... Jan. 2 26

*Short News Item, (ed) editorial

*Spain – some 13 oil companies interested in getting oil rights under new 50-50 law ... Mar. 20 74
Spain – U.S. firms gear for oil hunt ... June 26 41
Texas – Borden-Garza is West Texas hot spot ... Feb. 20 34
Texas – Mexia-Talco fault lures new pay hunt ... Feb. 20 36
*Texas American Oil will launch exploration program aimed at finding and producing helium-bearing natural gas in Arizona ... Feb. 6 28
Too impatient – Inside Slant ... Mar. 6 3
Turkey – oil find spurs more wildcatting ... Mar. 27 42
What's ahead for exploration? ... June 5 28
Exports see Imports-Exports

F

Far East – Oil activity stepped up ... Feb. 13 12

Federal Power Commission
Commissioner Arthur Kline hits cost-of service regulation ... May 1 15
Examiner has a key gas role ... Apr. 24 18
FPC and the courts – Washington outlook ... Jan. 2 9
House investigators want temporary-certificate procedure clarified and expanded ... Jan. 9 16
Opposing proposed legislation which would ban some contracts between FPC officials and staff members ... June 26 20
Phillips gas rate case, Apr. 10-6, 9, ... May 8 18
Pipeline approvals see under company name in Company Index
Rebuffed in attempt to keep oil jobbers out of a natural gas hearing ... Mar. 27 10
Slowed on gas price approvals ... June 27 16
*Still has to find a formula for regulation of natural gas producers ... Apr. 10 15
*Supreme Court ruling on "price conditioning" due ... June 19 18
Watch for effort to ignore "rate base" approach in natural gas pricing ... Mar. 13 18
Will start work in Jan. on three cases remanded by courts; Union Oil, Crow Drilling Co. and Gulf Oil and Sun Oil ... Jan. 2 12

Federal Trade Commission
Anheuser-Busch Inc. beer-company pricing case ruling could have major impact on oil marketing ... Apr. 24 22
Chairman J. W. Swynee expects to retire soon ... Apr. 17 22
*Charges 15 tire manufacturers and two trade associations with fixing prices in sale of tires and tubes ... June 19 94
Market probes ... Jan. 2 8
*Ready to crack down on advertising that misrepresents automobile battery guarantees ... June 12 59
Suppliers confounded by new ruling ... Jan. 3 16

Fifth World Petroleum Congress
The approach to oil transportation is broad ... June 5 50
Exhibits geared to the nearly 300 technical papers presented ... June 5 16
Men from many countries attend Congress ... June 5 14
Oil's meetings and oil's progress ... May 29 108
Petroleum Week's preview report ... Jan. 23 72
6,000 expected for oil congress ... May 29 16
Soviet oil men charging "conditions of a discriminatory nature" will not attend ... May 1 10
They polish plans for oil congress ... Apr. 3 17
World oil surplus No. 1 topic ... June 5 13

Florida
Cross-state barge canal pushed as war oil route ... Jan. 2 28
*First offshore test since 1945 will be drilled by Gulf Oil ... Feb. 6 16
*Will become 20th state to participate in campaign of National Fuel Oil Council ... Apr. 3 71
Fombone, Dr. Gustavo Thery – Joining Cia. Shell de Venezuela ... Apr. 10 31
14th International Petroleum Exposition – Petroleum Week's preview report ... Jan. 23 46

Foreign Royalties
Iraq offered 90-10 Soviet oil deal ... Mar. 13 82
*Nigeria – another 50-50 oil law? ... Mar. 6 36
Spain's new oil law see under **Spain**

France
*Cie. des Petroles du Sud-est Parisein finds oil in first Paris Basin wildcat ... Apr. 3 60
*Esso Parentis field wildcat promising ... May 15 166
*First butyl rubber plant will go into operation in 1959 ... Jan. 2 21
*Heavy fuel oil consumption drops ... Apr. 24 72
*Imports of Rumanian oil will be increased ... Apr. 17 61
Iraq – Kassim regime under pressure to confiscate 23⅓% French share in Iraq Petroleum Co. ... Apr. 10 31
*Mediterranean-Rhine pipeline plans still unsettled ... Mar. 20 74
*OEEC Oil Committee studying proposals for shipment of Sahara gas to Europe ... Mar. 27 46
*Oil consumption increases ... Feb. 27 40
*Oil has been found in test drilled 6-mi. west of Paris Basin discovery at Chailly-en-Biere ... Feb. 20 110
Oil industry sets records ... Feb. 6 48
*Oil output up, Jan. 23-106, ... June 26 42
Paris Basin – oil finds brighten hunt ... Jan. 2 25
*Rumania wants France to step up imports ... Mar. 13 84
*Russian crude for France may be refined in Italy ... Jan. 2 27
*Soc. Independante de Recherche et d'Exploration du Petrole announces new natural gas field ... Mar. 13 84

G

Gasoline see Products – gasoline
Gasoline Price Wars see Prices – retail

Germany
*Crude runs to West German refineries expected to jump 30% ... Feb. 6 51
*Esso AG may plan new refinery in south Germany ... Feb. 27 40
*Extending four-year credit to Argentina for oil equipment purchases ... Mar. 6 36
*Socony Mobil will have 22.5% interest in projected refinery near Karlsruhe, West Germany ... May 1 50
*West Germany – fierce competition puts Esso AG in red ... June 19 82
West Germany gets next World Congress ... June 12 19
*West Germany product output expected to climb 42% ... Mar. 20 77
*West Germany – quotas for oil imports from Russia in 1959 remain unchanged ... Feb. 27 40
Gilsonite – Gilsonite cement proves effective ... Mar. 20 27
Graham Island – *Richfield Oil resumes seismic and geological survey work ... June 5 32

Great Britain
*Boost in fuel oil demand ... June 26 42
*British Oil Equipment Credits, Ltd. will make oil equipment available in export markets on long-term credit ... May 1 50
*Government will not reply to Venezuela's complaint on BP pricing policies ... Apr. 24 72
*Orders for British oil equipment up ... June 19 82
*Plans to convert two power stations from coal to oil ... Feb. 20 113
*Russian fuel will be imported under experimental barter arrangement ... Mar. 6 36

Guatemala
*Atlantic Refining drilling below 1,900 ft. in San Francisco wildcat ... June 26 42
Ohio Oil's giant airlift gets test started (pic) ... Mar. 20 70
*Royal Dutch Shell's wildcat will be spudded in Peten by Kerr-McGee Oil ... Jan. 23 106
*Shell hopes to spud initial wildcat at Laguna Blanca ... May 8 48
*Standard Oil of Calif. gives up initial wildcat on Livingston Joint Operation ... May 8 48

H

Hawaii Marketers eye growing demand ... June 12 58

Helium
*Northern Natural Gas and Air Products plan helium extraction at Sunray, Tex. ... Jan. 16 18
President Eisenhower calling for conservation program ... Jan. 23 10
*Surprise discovery of helium in Saskatchewan ... June 26 32
*Texas American Oil will launch exploration program aimed at finding and producing helium-bearing natural gas in Arizona ... Feb. 6 28
Hermoso, Dr. Eduardo Acosta – Appointed Director of Hydrocarbons in Venezuela ... Apr. 3 59

Highways
*House Ways & Means Comm. will study plan to authorize temporary use of U.S. Treasury funds for federal highway program ... May 29 92
Neoprene may win road-building role ... Feb. 6 36
Texas highway lands lease sale postponed ... Mar. 6 10
Hungary – *Government planning to expand refining capacity ... June 19 82

I

Illinois
Fracturing aids input wells, too ... Mar. 27 27
*Production rises, drilling drops ... Jan. 16 38

Imports-Exports
Allocations for imports of residual fuel and finished products will be issued soon ... Mar. 20 10
Another import flood due – Inside Slant ... Jan. 23 3
Argentina – are import needs past peak? ... Feb. 20 104
*Argentina oil agency suspending imports of Soviet oil ... Mar. 20 74
Argentina's surplus oil can be exported under new pact ... Jan. 23 103
*Austria may virtually eliminate imports of regular gasoline this year ... Apr. 3 60
*Brazil's oil imports last year cost $346 million ... Mar. 13 84
'Business as usual' on imports (ed) ... Mar. 27 56
*Canada – Alberta government approves export plans ... Apr. 17 57
Canadian affiliates of some U.S. firms want their parents to step up imports of Canadian oil to Puget Sound refineries ... Apr. 17 10
Canada awaits U.S. oil import action ... May 1 17
Canadian crude exports to U.S. Jan. 9-6, ... June 19 6
Canadian exports – Watch out for Canadian crude exports (ed) ... June 26 56
Canadian gas into U.S. Midwest – stage set ... May 22 11
Canadian gas to U.S. West Coast – initial clearances given for movement of 565-million cu. ft. daily ... Mar. 27 10
*Canadian Parliament may get veto power over any proposal to limit imports and exports ... June 12
*CPA asking Canadian government to study voluntary import controls ... Apr. 24
Carson: a boost in runs in risky ... June 19
*Cash considerations will not be permitted in exchanging imported oil for domestic crude ... Mar. 27
Centennial Forecast – report ... May 15
Coal industry's new lobby plans to fight any State Dept. effort to ease oil import restrictions in behalf of Venezuela ... June 26
Commerce Oil's shipment of residual from behind the Iron Curtain creating a stir ... Feb. 6
Congress unlikely to take any imports action before Feb. 28 ... Jan. 2
Congressional split over oil import controls may foster stormy Washington weather for the entire industry ... Apr. 3
Crude imports, Jan. 2-6 ... Jan. 30
Crude and unfinished oil allocations ... June 12
Finished products – quotas ... Apr. 3
*France will increase imports of Rumanian oil ... Apr. 17
*Germany – West German quotas for oil imports from Russia in 1959 remain unchanged ... Feb. 27
*Government hearings, Feb. 13-18, ... June 5
*Great Britain will import Russian fuel under experimental barter arrangement ... Mar. 6
Humble Oil and Carter Oil want to import their own oil ... Apr. 17
Import deals are complex – Inside Slant ... May 8
Import inequities must be avoided (ed) ... Feb. 13
Import plan is still vague ... Feb. 20
The import scene switches to Canada (ed) ... Apr. 24
Importers split over products ... Feb. 13
Importers win first rounds in courts ... May 8
Imports above '58 level – Inside Slant ... June 19
Imports could play important role in some possible mergers and acquisitions ... June 26
IPAA upholds controls move – letter from Russell Brown ... Apr. 10
*Indian firm applies for license to import Rumanian products ... Mar. 20
Interesting, if true – Inside Slant ... Jan. 9
Is the light green for import traffic? (ed) ... Jan. 16
*Italy – Russian oil will account for one-third of Soviet imports ... Feb. 13
*Japan – first imports of Soviet fuel oil will be made by Kawakami Boeki ... Feb. 13
*Japan sets foreign exchange allocation for oil imports ... Apr. 10
Lesser evil: a higher oil tariff (ed) ... Jan. 9
Mandatory control program, Jan 23-10, Mar. 13-8, ... Mar. 20
Appeals pour in on Oil Import Appeals Board ... Apr. 17
Controls create problems ... Apr. 3
Controls will shift pricing patterns ... Mar. 20
Dollars still there – Inside slant ... Apr. 10
Federal Court's restraining order against imports program still in effect ... May 1
Flow up, gross down – Inside Slant ... May 22
*Four companies seeking new or increased allocations for second half of 1959 ... June 19
"Historical" factor may be continued in crude import allocations for last half of 1959 ... May 29
Import appeals may bring little help ... Apr. 10
Import plan realigns demand (ed) ... May 1
Imports controls hit tanker men hard ... Apr. 3
*IOCC will study legality of mandatory import controls ... May 1
IPAA awaits mandatory plan ... Jan. 23
Is the import fight just starting? ... Mar. 6
Judge Ingraham will hear import appeals ... June 19
More changes coming for import plan ... May 15
New import rule will cut most quotas ... June 5
O'Mahoney, Sen. going ahead with plans for hearing on imports ... Mar. 20
O'Mahoney, Sen. says: 'An imports law is needed' ... Feb. 27
President outlines import plan – warns against any price hike ... Mar. 13
Pressure on the government to increase allowable level of residual fuel oil imports ... May 22
Proxmire, Sen. W. wants to rescind mandatory oil import controls ... Mar. 27
SBA may go to bat for small refiners ... June 5
There could be no import controls (ed) ... Feb. 6
*TIPRO will discuss possible changes ... Apr. 10
Voluntary feature will be added to mandatory imports control program ... June 12
Watch for new allocations ... May 22
What role will import controls play? (ed) ... May 8
White House studying plan to ease unfinished oil restrictions on the West Coast ... May 22
'New delay crops up – investigation will be made by Leo Hoegh of OCDM ... Jan. 30
OIA and OIAB ... Mar. 27
Oil Import Appeals Board offers little oil ... May 1
OIA rejects request form individual for allocation to import residual fuel oil from Black Sea area because he was not an importer in 1957 ... Mar. 27
Oil Import Administration will run a monthly check on imports of residual fuel to guard against shortages ... Mar. 27
"Quota-free" Canadian oil is beginning to hit U.S. producers in the Upper Midwest ... May 22
Refinery-run plan – tie imports to refinery runs? ... Feb. 6
Regulation of imports through tanker control being talked ... Feb. 13
Residual fuel oil, Feb. 20-26, Apr. 3-10, ... May 8
*Rumania wants France to step up imports ... Mar. 13
Rumanian residual oil shipment creates a stir ... Mar. 6
*Russia – Deutsche Shell does not expect

*Short News Item, (ed) editorial

large increases in Soviet crude exports ... Jan. 2 27
Russia slates oil for satellites ... Apr. 10 31
*Russians interested in exporting natural gas to Finland and possibly Sweden ... Feb. 27 40
Seaton, Int. Sec., wants to keep M.V.Carson as oil imports administrator as long as possible ... Feb. 27 12
Soviet oil export drive shifts into high gear ... Jan. 16 62
Tariff control called for ... May 8 13
Total imports may jump 64,000 b/d ... June 12 15
U.S. set to exempt Canadian and Mexican oil from quota restrictions may face strong Venezuelan objections ... May 1 10
U.S. and Venezuelan officials hope to find a "middle ground" solution on imports ... May 8 8
Venezuelan tax action seen as another reason for imports controls by domestic producers ... Jan. 2 12
Voluntary imports program
Administration may circle back to refinery runs as basis for voluntary imports restrictions ... Jan. 30 19
Imports control program being caught in some sharp crossfire ... Apr. 24 10
Washington outlook: oil see-saw ... Jan. 2 7

Independent Petroleum Assn. of America
Awaits mandatory plan ... Jan. 23 15
Continued upward trend predicted ... May 8 11
Offers energy 'plan' ... Jan. 30 16
Upholds controls move – letter from Russell Brown ... Apr. 10 12

India
*Affiliate of ENI group preparing report on possibilities of using gas from new Assam gas fields ... May 1 50
*British government joins Assam Oil in offering New Delhi another pipeline construction loan ... May 8 48
*Caltex, Stanvac and Burmah Shell asked to set up committee to advise government on establishing its own marketing company ... May 22 35
*Government accepts loan from Burmah Oil Co. and British government for construction of Assam-Bihar state pipeline ... June 26 42
*Government budgets $31.5-million for oil exploration and development ... Mar. 20 74
*Government considering the manufacture of oil exploration and development equipment ... May 1 50
*Oil & Natural Gas Comm. proposes oil development program ... Feb. 6 51
*Receives "satisfactory" offer of Soviet aid to build projected refinery in Bihar ... Jan. 23 106
*Rumanian-Russian drilling team will start new test in Cambay area ... Feb. 20 110
Setting up state-owned oil marketing company, *Mar. 20-74 ... June 19 81
*Sokhola wildcat reported oil show ... June 19 82
*Unidentified firm applies for license to import Rumanian products ... Mar. 20 74

Indonesia
*Authoritative details of new draft petroleum and mining bill approved by Cabinet have not yet been made available ... Mar. 27 46
Limits private oil capital ... May 1 48
*Royal Dutch Shell will start new program to open up 2-year-old Tandjung field ... Jan. 23 106
*Standard-Vacuum will open shallow natural gas field in South Sumatra ... Apr. 17 61

Industrial Relations
*"Battle" for independent oil union just starting ... Apr. 3 22
Centennial Forecast – report ... May 15 78
*Central States Petroleum Union wins over OCAW at Indiana's Casper, Wyo. refinery ... May 8 17
Democrats in Congress squabbling with the Administration on application of minimum wage legislation to service station employees ... June 5 21
Drilling crews to get 5% wage hike ... Feb. 27 6
Esso Standard's Baton Rouge inter-union fight, Apr. 3-10, Apr. 10-12, Apr. 24-17, May 15-43 ... May 22 16
*Federal Wage-Hour law covers all employees of companies that are providing air patrol of pipelines ... Apr. 10 36
5% wage hike may spur automation ... Jan. 23 10
Humble's Baytown Employees Federation planning strike action ... Jan. 16 8
*Humble's Baytown refinery – OCAW calls for election to determine bargaining agent ... June 26 18
*Iraq – labor unions will be formed in oil industry for first time ... Apr. 3 60
*ITWF maps its line of attack on shipowners who register vessels under Panamanian, Liberian or Honduran flags ... Apr. 24 65
Layoff problem seems to be growing – Esso and American Oil layoffs in Tex. and La. Gulf Coast areas ... Mar. 6 14
Maritime Unions flag fight *Jan 16-46, Feb. 13-39, Feb. 27-6 ... Apr. 3 16
*Merger talks between OCAW and ICW end in stalemate ... May 22 16
*Mexican workers in oil industry demanding 20% wage boost ... June 19 82
*OCAW defeats CSPU at Indiana Standard's Sugar Creek, Mo. plant ... Mar. 27 16
*OCAW launching campaign against federal gasoline tax hike ... Jan. 30 18
OCAW strikes at Gulf's Port Arthur, Tex. plant, Jan 30-8, *Feb. 13-16, ... Mar. 6 19
*OCAW and UMW come out neck and neck in fight to represent uranium plant workers at Grants, N.M. ... May 1 20
*OCAW will hold bargaining election at Indiana Standard's Casper, Wyo. refinery ... Apr. 17 20
Oil doesn't need Jimmy Hoffa (ed) ... Apr. 3 76
Oil unions are poised to strike ... Jan. 16 13
Percentage depletion see under **Congress (Legislation)**
Phillips Petroleum – strike at Okmulgee, Okla. refinery ... Feb. 20 14
*Qatar Petroleum – week-long strike ended ... May 22 35
Refinery employment in U.S. down ... June 26 20
*Service station operators in Seattle threatening temporary shutdown ... June 12 59
Shell Oil – strike at Wood River, Ill. refinery, Feb. 13-16, ... Feb. 20 14
*Sinclair Oil and OCAW reach agreement on fringe benefits ... June 19 16
*Standard Oil of Calif. signs three-year labor pact with Sailors Union of the Pacific ... Jan. 9 15
Strike votes taken ... Jan. 9 6
*Tanker operators open contract negotiations with Sailors Union of the Pacific ... Jan. 2 29
Teamster sales pitch – an inside report ... Apr. 10 10
*Teamsters Union files charges against Sun Oil and Sun dealer ... Apr. 17 63
Teamsters Union hits snag in its organization of service station employees ... Feb. 20 26
*Teamsters Union showing signs of making major drive into the oil industry ... Mar. 20 20
*Tidewater Oil offering low-cost group life insurance ... May 1 55
Venezuela labor outlook, Mar. 20, 72, June 12-51, ... June 19 81
Venezuela's curbs on U.S. oil engineers may ease ... June 26 40
Wage hike offers avert oil strike ... Jan. 23 15
What is Hoffa's target in oil labor? ... Mar. 27 14

Inland Waterways
*First oil cargo for movement through new St. Lawrence Seaway chartered ... Apr. 24 65
Florida canal pushed as war oil route ... Jan. 2 28
*Plans for 36-mi. canal from Houma, La. to Gulf of Mexico are firming up ... May 8 44
St. Lawrence seaway as outlet for Canadian crude studied ... June 5 48
Suez Canal – Soviet shipments of crude through canal are climbing ... Feb. 20 14
*Venezuela – Lake Maracaibo channel for tankers will be deepened ... May 22 35

Inside Slant
Realism is a necessity ... Jan. 2 3
Interesting, if true ... Jan. 9 3
Hula-hoops helped oil ... Jan. 16 3
Another import flood due ... Jan. 23 3
How long will it last? ... Jan. 30 3
CPA off on right foot ... Feb. 6 3
Cold helped, but hurt ... Feb. 13 3
Education needed ... Feb. 20 3
Eliminate dry holes ... Feb. 27 3
Too impatient ... Mar. 6 3
New inventory approach ... Mar. 13 3
Smiles coming back again ... Mar. 20 3
No gas tax hike needed ... Mar. 27 3
Produce less – and sell it ... Apr. 3 3
Dollars still there ... Apr. 10 3
Industry too complacent ... Apr. 17 3
Cost trimming did pay ... Apr. 24 3
Optimism prevailed ... May 1 3
Import deals are complex ... May 8 3
Oil unity questioned ... May 15 3
Flow up, gross down ... May 22 3
Word usage questioned ... May 29 3
Earth Sciences Center ... June 5 3
Fruits of conservation ... June 12 3
Imports above '58 level ... June 19 3
Watch out for red tape ... June 26 3
Institute of Gas Technology – Hydrogen can gasify tar sands ... Apr. 3 41

Instruments
All-transistorized portable seismic amplifier ... Mar. 13 48
Atlantic Refining using electronic "nose" to sniff offshore waters for gas seeps ... Apr. 24 34
Automatic pipelines – special report ... Apr. 3 44
Automatic processing – coming in '59 ... Jan. 9 11
Automation – when, where to use it? ... May 8 24
*Automation emphasis will greatly increase oil industry's efficiency in the next few years, IPA report shows ... May 22 16
Automation will grow in the oilfields ... May 22 14
Centennial Forecast – report ... May 15 78
Chromatography for refinery processes use grows ... May 8 40
Chromatography may help oil search ... Jan. 30 26
Chromatography provides a quicker way to analyze crude ... June 5 44
Computers
Are computers oversold? ... Feb. 20 90
Automatic processing gets push with UOP's computer-controlled pilot plant ... Mar. 13 15
Computer processing – report ... May 29 42
Computer uses spread – Production report ... June 19 50
Computers will boost creative work ... Jan. 30 29
Desk-size computer (pic) ... May 29 64
General-purpose digital computers available for process control ... May 29 47
*Gulf Oil opens new wing on Harmarville, Pa. research headquarters to house new IBM 704 computer ... Apr. 3 42
How Jersey keeps technology human – "computers are a valuable tool for broader research into human relations" – Dr. C.H. Rush Jr. ... Mar. 13 80
*Humble Oil & Refining will install analog computer at Baytown, Tex. refinery ... Mar. 6 42
*Phillips Petroleum Bartlesville, Okla. headquarters installs IBM 709 computer ... Mar. 6 44
Processing set to go automatic ... Jan. 9 11
Refiner's computer experience mounts ... Apr. 24 50
Reservoir problems are simplified at Sun Oil with analog computer ... May 8 22
*SIE: computer coming for 'true' automation ... Jan. 2 29
'Singing' seismic records being solved on the Sonic with seismic data processing ... Apr. 17 30
Sun-Senesys team tackles automation ... Feb. 27 28
Texaco – processing closes the automation loop at Port Arthur refinery ... Apr. 10 38
*UOP and Dystrom report successful pilot plant application of first computer-operated control system for continuous processing ... Mar. 13 79
*Continuous gravity recorder ... June 5 46
Continuous seismic profile ... Mar. 13 47
"Cut-point indicator" cuts product commingling in pipelines ... May 8 42
Electronic punchcard system for well data at California Research Corp. ... Mar. 20 40
*Esso Research and Engineering develops semiportable analytical "room" ... May 22 32
"Explorer" seismograph ... Mar. 13 53
Integrated meters – new step in pipeline metering ... Mar. 20 51
La Gloria's new refinery control center combines beauty and efficiency (pic) ... Feb. 13 33
Meter: compactness, high capacity (pic) ... Feb. 13 39
*Meters – Rockwell Mfg. develops "screw displacement" meter ... Mar. 20 54
Mission Mfg. Co. automatic oil-tool plant goes 'on stream' ... Apr. 10 21
*Monitoring instrument to measure the quantity of moisture in liquids ... June 26 38
Multipay producing tool developed by Sun Oil ... Mar. 27 29
*New end-point analyzer ... May 15 144
Offshore oil report – Complete offshore automation nears ... Feb. 20 73
Oklahoma waterflood is automated ... June 19 21
*Portable magnetic recording and playback system developed ... Mar. 13 38
*Product control center will be built at Sun Oil's Marcus Hook refinery ... Mar. 13 79
Production report ... June 19 46
Remote control gains in natural gas pipelines ... May 1 45
Sensing device of new nuclear magnetometer for aerial surveys ... Mar. 13 43
Shell Oil's sensitive magnetometer helps orient cores ... June 19 26
*"Shock tube" to study chemical reactions at extremely high temperatures and pressures ... Apr. 24 56
"Sparker" ... Mar. 13 54
Sunray Mid-Continent gas processing plant in Jackson County, Tex. – economy, 'automation' in one plant ... Feb. 20 85
Visual leak detector cuts oil, gas losses at Humble Oil & Refining's Baytown, Tex. plant ... Mar. 27 36
Weld inspection goes continuous ... May 22 37
Well test data is tape-recorded ... Mar. 6 27

Interior Dept.
At odds with Democratic congressmen over leasing changes ... June 5 21
Expected to approve plan for leasing in offshore Zone 2 in Gulf of Mexico ... June 19 18
Getting ready to challenge more oil and gas leases in western states ... Feb. 6 18
Office of Oil & Gas will seek more funds to administer oil imports program ... Jan. 2 12
*Opposed to extending lease holdings in Alaska ... June 26 18
*Seeking changes in lease regulations concerning land in which federal government has retained mineral but not surface rights ... May 22 26
Senate committee inquiring about contractual agreements for Alaskan oil development ... Mar. 13 18
*Trying to cancel 32 oil leases in Montana ... Feb. 13 16
U.S. acts to end leasing 'loopholes' ... Jan. 16 16

International Petroleum Exposition
Automation will grow in the oilfields ... May 22 14
Oil's meetings aid oil's progress ... May 29 108
Oil's tools tougher and sharper ... May 15 31
Petroleum Week's preview report ... Jan. 23 46
*Tulsa, Okla. exhibit space completely sold out ... Apr. 10 14

Interstate Commerce Commission
Commissioner Arpaia favors moving jurisdiction over oil pipelines to FPC ... June 26 20
*Proposal by one railroad to offer preferential rates to large volume shippers under attack by competitors ... Apr. 3 22

Interstate Oil Compact Commission
Congress will extend authorization ... May 15 46
Congress will ignore Justice Dept.'s request to quit reporting ... June 12 22
Extension for another four years appears certain ... May 8 8
Justice Dept. may force unexpected squabble in Congress over extension of IOC ... May 29 22
*Justice Dept. may make its annual report on IOCC early this year ... Mar. 20 20
Justice Dept. sees "no useful purpose" in continuing its annual reports on IOC ... May 22 6
Studies show stripper wells have increased ... Mar. 13 8
*Will study legality of mandatory import controls ... May 1 20

Iran
*Claiming 12-mi. extension of territorial waters into Persian Gulf ... Jan. 2 27
*Consortium's oil output hits new record ... Apr. 24 72
*Consortium's wildcat at edge of Persian Gulf finds noncommercial quantities of 27-gravity crude in Asmari limestone ... Mar. 6 36
ENI revamps drilling plans ... May 15 162
*Government opens another inland district to bids ... June 12 51
Iranian Consortium sets new wildcat ... Apr. 24 70
*Iran Consortium thinks recent well in

*Short News Item, (ed) editorial

Agha Jari field may be record producer — Feb. 6 51
*National Iranian Oil announces first "commercial" discovery in Central Iran — Feb. 27 40
National Iranian Oil made a "major" gas-distillate discovery — May 8 8
National Iranian Oil's No. 2 Saradjeh discovery may spur bidding — May 15 166
*No. 6 Ahwaz wildcat completed — June 26 42
*Oil output hits new peak — June 26 42
*Plans to build 500,000-ton tanker fleet — Feb. 6 50
*Remote area of Greater Qum Basin declared open for bids — Apr. 10 33
*Russia makes unofficial approaches on participation in oil development — May 22 35
*Second area of Greater Qum Basin declared open to bids — May 8 48
*Will send observers to Arab Oil Congress — Apr. 10 33
World oil production restriction — Iran turns on the heat — W.M. Jablonski — June 26 17

Iraq
Balks at Cairo's oil policy — Jan. 23 103
*Comprehensive oil policy will be drawn up by new petroleum commission — Apr. 3 60
*Government slashing share of oil revenues — June 5 56
*Government receives record oil revenues in 1958 — Jan. 16 68
Government will appoint a representative to be executive director of IPC — May 1 10
*Iraq Petroleum relinquishes rights in Persian Gulf waters — Jan. 2 27
Kassim regime under pressure to confiscate 23¾% French share in Iraq Petroleum Co. — Apr. 10 31
*Labor unions will be formed in oil industry for first time — Apr. 3 60
*Nationalization of Iraq Petroleum denied — Apr. 17 61
Russia slates offshore exploration — Mar. 27 10
Soviet Russia offers Iraq 90-10 oil profit-splitting deal for offshore Persian Gulf area — Mar. 13 82
Soviets join Iraq boards — Apr. 24 17
Washington becoming increasingly concerned over developments — May 1 22
What Iraq talks do — and don't — cover — May 22 33

Ireland — *Shell-Mex and BP, Ltd. considering construction of first refinery in Northern Ireland — Apr. 3 60

Israel
*Denver-Golden Oil & Uranium Co. starts shallow test well — Jan. 16 68
*May start exporting oil products in about three years — June 26 42
*Oil demand climbs — June 19 82
Pipeline from port of Elath to Haifa — U.S. backing claimed — Jan. 9 6
*Pipeline link from Gulf of Acaba to Haifa refinery — final details being worked out — May 15 16

Italy
*ENI extends credit to Brazil for purchases of refining and exploration equipment — Mar. 13 84
*Esso Standard Italiana sold 120,000 b/d of oil products in 1958 — Mar. 20 77
*Getty Oil Italiana set up — Jan. 30 39
*Getty Oil will acquire stock in "several" marketing companies — Apr. 24 72
*Italy-to-Switzerland pipeline to be built by Oleodotti Internazionale, new company — Mar. 20 77
*Russian crude for France may be refined in Italy — Jan. 2 27
*Russian oil will account for one-third of imports from Soviet Union — Feb. 13 42
*Shell doubles refining capacity — Feb. 20 110
Swiss refining plan — Feb. 20 108

J

Jamaica — Esso Standard will build first refinery — Mar. 6 10

Japan
*First imports of Soviet fuel oil will be made by Kawakami Boeki — Feb. 13 42
*Foreign exchange allocation for oil imports set — Apr. 10 33
*Taiyo Oil applies for permit to import another 15,000 tons of Russian oil — Jan. 30 39
*Tanker operators ask government to help them make up business lost due to U.S. controls — May 22 37
*Underground storage of natural gas — Mar. 20 54

Jordan
*Fourth wildcat will be spudded by Phillips Petroleum at Sweilah — Jan. 23 106
*Zarkah refinery construction started — May 1 50

K

Kansas
*Jayhawk pipeline kicks off drilling play — Jan. 23 41
Mid-continent independents hunt gas — Jan. 2 17
Nemaha Uplift sparks Kansas interest — May 22 21

Kentucky
Green County play is still spreading — Feb. 27 14
*Green County play spilling over into middle Tennessee — June 26 32
Shallow play is spreading — May 29 32

Kuwait
Arab drilling firm being formed — Apr. 17 60
*Charters first tanker to BP Tanker and Gulf Oil — Apr. 10 36
*Kuwait Oil drilling ahead in new discovery at Minagish — June 5 56
New field at Raddhatain will start flowing this summer — Feb. 6 50
Tightens security — what do changes in Kuwait mean? — Feb. 20 106

L

Lake Erie
Canadian drilling booms — May 29 28
Second American-side test opens drilling season — May 1 28

Laos — *French company to start first oil exploration — Apr. 10 33

Latin America — Opportunities grow as the carpet is put out for private oil capital — Mar. 6 16

Leases
*Alaska — California attorney and Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources preparing preliminary rules and procedures for state land leasing — May 29 38
Alaska's Gov. Egan signs state land act — May 8 8
*Alaska — Interior Dept. opposed to extending lease holdings — June 26 18
*Alaska leasing boom biggest in history — Feb. 6 16
*Alaska — Natural Resources Dept. will establish separate division to handle leasing — May 8 29
*Alaska — new bill would give single leaseholder 10 million acres for exploration — Mar. 27 16
*Alaska — pressure growing for big boost in maximum permissable lease holdings on federal lands. May 15-74 — June 12 20
*Alaska — 2 mi.-wide strip adjacent to Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 to be offered soon — Feb. 27 11
*Alaska will offer offshore oil and gas drilling acres for leasing — May 15 43
Alaskan legislature passes bill to regulate state mineral land leasing — Apr. 17 10
*Arizona lease sale of Navajo lands, Mar. 6-28, — Apr. 10 24
Arkansas leasing by Carter Oil triggers new drilling play — Feb. 27 18
*Canada — Alberta lease sales, Jan. 9-26, Jan. 30-30, Feb. 6-28, Mar. 20-42, — May 1 36
*Canada — companies lease huge Arctic tracts — Feb. 27 22
Canada easing leasing rules for Arctic Archipelago — June 26 16
*Canada — lease sale of Yukon and Northwest Territories land — Mar. 20 42
*Canada — Northern Affairs Minister extends exploration permits — May 8 29
Canadian Arctic Archipelago — oil men seek lease terms — May 15 36
*Colorado lease sale, Jan. 9-26, Jan. 23-41, Jan. 30-30, Feb. 20-44, — Apr. 17 41
Democratic congressman and Interior Dept. at odds over leasing changes — June 5 21
Federal oil and gas leasing rules — changes being considered — Mar. 13 18
Higher fees for noncompetitive oil and gas leases can be expected — Jan. 23 22
Interior Dept. getting ready to challenge more oil and gas leases in western states — Feb. 6 18
*Interior Dept. seeking changes in lease regulations concerning land in which government has retained mineral but not surface rights — May 22 26
*Kentucky, Green County, lease play spilling over into middle Tennessee — June 26 32
*Limitation on overriding royalties on federal gas leases dropped — Apr. 3 22
*Louisiana mineral lease sale — Apr. 3 35
Louisiana see also **Offshore** — Leases
*Montana — Interior Dept. trying to cancel 32 leases — Feb. 13 16
*Montana lease sales, Mar. 27-29, May 22-27 — June 19 41
Montana to auction expiring leases — Feb. 6 24
*Nevada — oil and gas leasing will be permitted soon in Desert Game Range — June 5 37
*New Mexico lease sales — June 5 32
*North Dakota lease sales, Jan. 9-26, Jan. 30-30, Mar. 13-37, Apr. 10-24, Apr.17-41 — June 26 32
*Pan American motion to enjoin BLM from canceling leases; U.S. Attorney General's Office asks for dismissal — May 15 62
*Rocky Mountain leasing regulations must be made more attractive — June 19 16
*South Dakota lease sale — May 1 36
*Texas — bill aimed at releasing 1,280 acres of Alabama-Coushatta Indian land for mineral leasing introduced — Feb. 27 22
*Texas highway lands leasing, Feb. 27-11, Mar. 6-10 — Apr. 10 14
*Texas lease sales, Mar. 20-42, Apr. 17-41, — May 8 29
U.S. acts to end leasing 'loopholes' — Jan. 16 16
U.S. mineral leasing rules may be eased — June 19 6
*U.S. Senate introduces bill calling for mandatory competitive bidding in leasing rights to minerals on federal land — Apr. 24 42
*Utah lease controversy — June 19 27
*Utah lease sales, Jan. 23-20, May 1-36, — June 26 32
*Utah oil and gas lease brokers may have to qualify as both real estate brokers and securities dealers — June 19 41
*Wyoming lease sales — Jan. 30 30

Lebanon
Arab drilling firm being formed — Apr. 17 60
*Deliveries of Saudi Arabian crude to Sidon cut by Trans-Arabian Pipe Line — May 15 167
German firm makes tentative pact to explore oil rights held by Cie. Libanaise des Petroles — Apr. 17 60
*Government commission proposes up to 18% government stock participation in any joint German-Lebanese oil company that may be formed — Apr. 24 72
*Joint agreement on transit fees between Lebanon and Iraq Petroleum ends seven-year feud — June 12 51

Libya
*Caltex associate spuds second test — Jan. 9 43
*Cristiana Oil Corp. purchases overriding royalty in concessions — June 26 42
'Desert' rig to be used — June 5 52
Eighth discovery, Gulf Oil's No. 1 Engayet — May 29 10
Esso's Zelten discovery rated at 17,500 b/d (pic) — June 19 11
Libya looks even better — June 5 52
*Libyan American Oil resuming wildcatting — Apr. 17 61
*Libyan American Oil reports show of oil in No. 1 Mobruk — June 26 42
*Oasis Oil completes third discovery well on Block 32 — May 15 166
*Oasis Oil finds oil in a stepout in Block 32 — Apr. 3 60
*Oasis Oil testing second oil find, drilling fourth wildcat — Feb. 13 42
Oil discovery pace quickens — Apr. 24 69
*Shell has "encouraging" oil find in wildcat 120-mi. southwest of Tripoli — Mar. 27 46
*Standard Oil of N.J. finds "best test yet" — Apr. 17 10
Standard Oil of N.J. increasing interest — May 15 26
*Wintershall AG will join in drilling acreage won by Deutsche Erdoel, Feb. 20-110, — Mar. 6 36

Litigation
Anheuser-Busch, Inc. beer-company pricing case ruling could have major impact on oil marketing — Apr. 24 22
Arapahoe Pipe Line case Mar. 20-10, — Apr. 17 20
Commonwealth Oil Refining files damage suit against Lummus Co. in connection with construction of twin refineries in Puerto Rico — May 15 38
Cost-of-service ruling hit by FPC's Kline — May 1 15
*Crown Central Petroleum files $10-million suit against E.A. Gabriel and Gabriel Oil over crude sale agreement — Jan. 2 11
FPC rebuffed in attempt to keep oil jobbers out of a natural gas hearing — Mar. 27 10
FPC will start work in Jan. on three cases — Union Oil, Crow Drilling and Gulf Oil and Sun Oil — Jan. 2 12
Federal-state offshore dispute — no ruling before October — Feb. 27 6
'For hire' plan of Transco goes to court — May 1 17
Gasoline price-fixing charges against four or five major oil companies possible — Apr. 17 22
Importers win first rounds in courts — May 8 13
Indiana gasoline retailers group and Teamster Union Local indicted on price-fixing charges — June 26 8
*Interior Dept.'s effort to cancel federal leases which it charges were obtained "fraudulently" being challenged by Pan American Petroleum — Mar. 6 19
*Labeling — Double Eagle Refining must put "used oil" label on re-refined oil products — Apr. 10 45
Maritime unions flag fight see under **Industrial Relations**
*Mohawk Refining ready with several arguments that could win an appeal of Feb. 12 court decision requiring "used-oil" label on re-refined lubricants — Mar. 20 83
*Offshore gas price controversy will go to Supreme Court — Jan. 16 18
*"Oil cartel" case — Justice Dept. hopes to bring case to trial in Sept. or Oct. — Feb. 20 24
"Overcharge" suit isn't dead yet — Feb. 13 6
*Pan American motion to enjoin BLM from canceling leases; U.S. Attorney General's Office asks for dismissal — May 15 62
Phillips rate case, Apr. 10-6, 9, — May 8 18
Pipeline dividend rate upheld — June 12 17
*"Price-conspiracy" case against 29 oil companies Jan. 9-15, Jan. 16-8, Feb. 13-16, Mar. 6-19, Mar. 20-20, — Apr. 10 15
Pure Oil pricing action in Birmingham, Ala. — FTC ruling means supplier cutting prices in one area may have to make similar reductions everywhere — Feb. 27 10
*Right of supplier to sell gasoline to commercial accounts at prices lower than it charges dealers was upheld by U.S. district judge — Mar. 27 51
*Standard Oil Co. of Tex. and Pasotex Pipe Line denies charges that they violated Connally Hot Oil Act — May 1 20
State corporate tax applied to sales in that state by an out-of-state firm — Feb. 27 6
State tax on imported raw materials — Feb. 27 6
*Sun Oil appealing FTC order in "Jacksonville case" — Mar. 6 55
*Sun Oil files suit to prevent four dealers from selling below fair-trade prices in Philadelphia — May 29 92
*Supreme Court ruling on "price conditioning" in FPC cases due — June 19 18
*Texas American Asphalt Co.'s hearing for permanent injunction against mandatory controls taking on added significance — June 5 18
*Texas Court of Appeals rules that subdivision of land does not alter gas spacing regulations — May 1 34
*Texas Pacific Coal & Oil merger into Sinclair Oil — hearings will start on suit to block merger — Jan. 30 18
*Texas proration formula for Normanna gas field upheld by court — Mar. 27 29
*Texas RR Comm. — authority to grant exceptions to Rule 37, Jan. 2-18, — Feb. 13 28
*Texas Supreme Court rules that 15-year term mineral royalty deeds can remain in effect even though there is no produc-

*Short News Item, (ed) editorial

tion at the time the lease expires — Apr. 24 42
*Union Pacific RR gives up fight to retain oil rights on certain land grants it had sold to individuals — Feb. 13 16
Utah land disputes tangle oil titles — Feb. 6 24
*Washington state jobber suing Standard Oil of Calif. for $1.8-million for discriminating against him. — Mar. 20 83
West Coast 'consent' is a win for oil — June 26 14
Wilmington field shutdown fight see under **California**
*Wyoming Pacific Oil files suit against Continental Oil in dispute over 14 wells in Frannie Dome area — Jan. 9 26

Louisiana
Conservation commission's work soars — Apr. 24 30
*Dept. of Conservation will hear three applications for ACT systems — Jan. 9 28
*Nation's second-largest petroleum producing state Jan. 9-26, — Apr. 10 24
Natural gas gathering tax rules unconstitutional — June 12 10
Offshore oil report — Feb. 20 54
Offshore sales see under **Offshore – Leases**
*Pressure for upward revision in allowables for offshore production continues to mount — Apr. 3 34
Shell installs first ACT in Good Hope field (pic) — Mar. 20 42
Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp. plans big for offshore lines — Apr. 24 60
Louisiana Gulf Coast Oil Exposition – *To be held Oct. 8 through 11 — June 12 39
Lube oils see under **Products** – Lube oil

M

Maintenance
Dowell Div. – missile-cleaning – Making sure they blast off cleanly — Feb. 6 33
Imperial Pipe Line Co. uses two-way radios in pipeline patrol cars — June 5 50
*New simplified test of corrosion inhibitors for use on well equipment — Mar. 20 20
Paraffin troubles? Use candy balls! — Mar. 6 30
Refiners tackle boiler corrosion — June 19 73
Refinery maintenance – mechanic training programs — Jan. 30 33
Ultrasonics reveal pipe flaws — June 26 45

Management
Atlantic Refining continuing to be one of the most active "import" traders — May 8 14
Centennial Forecast – report — May 15 78
Dowell Div. – missile-cleaning field – Making sure they blast off cleanly — Feb. 6 33
Government contracts – Watch out for red tape – Inside Slant — June 26 3
How Standard Oil Co. (N.J.) keeps technology human – "computers are a valuable tool for broader research into human relations" – Dr. C.H. Rush Jr. — Mar. 13 80
Mexico's new oil chief, Pascual Gutierrez Roldan, aims to make Pemex 'commercial' — Jan. 9 40
Mideast operators face many problems — Jan. 23 17
Nebraska Petroleum Marketers will hold first 1959 management institute – jobbers get management know-how — Jan. 9 44
*Need for firm markets spurs mergers — June 26 15
Pemex makes its oil finances public — Apr. 3 59
Pemex starts "housecleaning" drive — Feb. 6 48
Royal Dutch Shell organizational streamlining — Apr. 10 30
Socony Mobil Oil management realigned Jan. 16-13 — Jan. 23 112
Solar Nitrogen Chemicals, Inc. new petrochemical affiliate formed as Sohio and Atlas join hands — Feb. 27 29
Texas Company, Texaco Inc. – another brand name gets prestige — Apr. 3 70
Too many meetings for oil men? (ed) — Jan. 23 116
UOP sale faces last hearing, Jan. 2-9 — Jan. 9 6
Management Conference on Employee Communications – Third annual conference stresses need for improved communications with employees — Mar. 6 18

Market Trend
No clear-cut pattern is seen for 1959 — Jan. 2 32
Fuel oils: a strong spot in the east — Jan. 9 48
At the Gulf: a run on distillates — Jan. 16 72
For distillates: a pause or a new rise? — Jan. 23 108
No. 2 fuel has one eye on the weather — Jan. 30 46
It's a bull market for Gulf Coast No. 2 — Feb. 6 54
A week in trading: lots of cargo sales — Feb. 13 48
A little of the bloom has disappeared — Feb. 20 116
Venezuelan crudes could topple again — Feb. 27 44
It's quite a trick to sell foreign crude — Mar. 6 52
Is anybody bewaring the Ides of March? — Mar. 13 90
Gulf and Caribbean prices due to split — Mar. 20 80
Not everybody's happy about oil controls — Mar. 27 48
East Coast chafes under residual curbs — Apr. 3 68
The line for the Appeals Board forms here — Apr. 10 48
There's lots of unrest in the markets — Apr. 17 66
There's always a reason for everything — Apr. 24 76
Handbook for wheelers and dealers — May 1 52
Needed: mandatory controls on tempers — May 8 50
U.S. flag tanker rates come up for air — May 15 150
LP-gas prices in second break this year — May 22 44
The independent is the vanishing oil man — May 29 100
It's hard to find a firm price nowadays — June 5 62
Refiners wince as product prices fall — June 12 56
Things are optimistic at the lower level — June 19 100
Does anybody happen to smell smoke? — June 26 50

Marketing
Advertising see under subject **Advertising**

*AGA reports gas appliances in daily service in U.S. homes increased — Feb. 13 45
Auto increase worries marketers — June 5 59
*Brand loyalty study among gasoline consumers begun by Ward J. Jenssen, Inc. — Apr. 10 45
Brazil – state market monopoly? — Mar. 13 83
Cab drivers try diesels to save fuel — June 19 92
*California bill introduced in legislature requires posting of octane ratings on service station pumps — Mar. 20 83
California Oil changes its symbol – brand name changed from Calso to Chevron — May 22 40
Canada – tight markets hit Canadian oil — May 15 34
Canadian producers cut crude prices to compete with Venezuelan and Middle East oil — Apr. 10 23
Centennial Forecast – report — May 15 78
*Champlin Oil and Refining pushing branded sales in the Midwest and withdrawing from bulk sales market — Apr. 3 71
Credit cards
*Bloomingdale, Alfred, president of Diners' Club expects to conclude credit-card agreement with one of four major oil companies — Jan. 9 44
*"Carte Blanche" credit cards now good at Shamrock Oil & Gas service stations — June 26 47
Socony Mobil Oil and Hilton Hotel chain sign credit-card deal — Feb. 20 118
*Texas legislature introduces bill that would bring stiff penalties for those using expired or revoked credit cards — Feb. 2. 120
*Texas motorists who use expired or revoked credit cards will be fined — May 22 40
*Custom gasoline blending started in Germany — May 22 40
*Denver area investigation to be resumed — May 15 148
Detroit, Mich. – new products pipeline system will open new outlets — Jan. 16 53
*Diners' Club signs with American Petrofina — May 1 55
D-X Sunray Oil Co. – what strategy keeps sales climbing? — Jan. 23 110
"Divorcement" investigations see under **Congress (Legislation)** — Mar. 6 20
Effects of dual distribution in oil marketing will be studied by Senate Small Business Committee — Feb. 20 14
Esso Standard New York promotional drive in high gear — Mar. 27 50
"Fair-trade" bill – what price federal fair trade? — Apr. 17 62
*Fair trade debated — June 26 47
Farm demand confuses oil marketers — May 22 38
FTC: market probes — Jan. 2 8
FTC rule hits suppliers — Jan. 23 16
*Florida will become 20th state to participate in National Fuel Oil Council campaign — Apr. 3 71
Foreign pipe firms eye U.S. — May 1 16
*Fuel sales to small boat industry increasing — May 29 92
*Gasoline advertisers should stimulate over-all demand — June 26 47
Gasoline outlook – FPB survey finds consumers becoming optimistic in their financial outlook — Apr. 24 78
Hawaii's growing demand eyed by marketers — June 12 58
Humble Oil & Refining will expand its marketing operations to Arizona — May 22 6
*Insurance sold at service stations by Insuratrip — May 15 148
Intrastate gas sales may increase — Apr. 17 17
Jobbers get management know-how – Nebraska Petroleum Marketers will hold first 1959 management institute — Jan. 9 44
Jobbers soften attack on suppliers — June 5 60
*Labeling – FTC rules Double Eagle Refining must put "used oil" label on re-refined products — Apr. 10 45
*Labeling – gold, red and white are the best colors for motor oil labels — Apr. 24 79
*Lion Oil's "cleanliness engineers" will help dealers with housekeeping — Jan. 2 33
Lube sales still sliding — Jan. 30 44
National Fueloil Council unites for strong promotion — Jan. 2 33
*NOJC requests API to have competent auditing firm study marketing profits of integrated companies — May 29 10
*NOJC will take commercial accounts issue before FTC or congressional committee soon — Apr. 24 79
*Need for firm markets dictate merger moves — June 26 15
New search abroad is for markets — Feb. 27 9
New York marketplace to become competitive in foreign markets as oil companies open sales offices — Feb. 20 21
*Oil burner sales will reflect rise in construction activity — Feb. 20 120
Oil is a target in many states — Feb. 27 7
Oil vs. Detroit on auto lube economy — May 15 146
Pennsylvania tubes hit snags abroad — June 12 19
Percentage depletion see under **Congress (Legislation)**
Pump island – no super market — Feb. 13 44
*Pumps – pre-set pump will be tested by major oil companies — Apr. 10 45
Recreation – expanding oil market — Mar. 6 54
Research focus on motorists sharpens — May 29 90
Researchers still face same old problems — June 12 58
*Roosevelt, Chairman James looking for information on distribution practices affecting small businesses — June 19 94
Russia – how big an oil role will Russia play? — Feb. 20 22
Saudi Arabian brokers may enter international oil marketing — Mar. 27 10
Service-station lessee – suppliers want dealers with 'sell' — Feb. 6 56
Service station sales growth may slacken — Feb. 27 41
*Shell Oil – FTC examiner recommends dismissal of charges of illegally lessening competition by furnishing major lubrication equipment to its new-car-dealer customers — Feb. 13 45
*Shell Oil will add colored hoses to present gasoline pumps — Feb. 13 45
Shell tries new degree-day forecast — June 26 46
*Shell Oil Co. of Canada following trend toward customer-oriented marketing — Apr. 24 79
Sinclair decentralizes its marketing — Mar. 20 82
SBIC program offers new source of capital for oil — May 1 54
*Standard Oil Co. (Ind.) engages Latham, Tyler & Jensen to make study of service station signs — May 1 55
*Sun Oil reports gasoline sales increase since installation of custom blending pumps — Feb. 13 45
TV – closed TV 'bosses' service station — Mar. 27 50
Texas Company, Texaco Inc. – another brand name gets prestige — Apr. 3 70
*Texaco builds up marketing facilities in Alaska — May 22 40
*Tidewater Oil aiming national advertising at ambitious motorist with its "A Man With Drive Gets Flying A" campaign — Apr. 10 45
Tidewater Oil's Flying-A adds subtlety to octanes — June 19 92
TBA
*Automotive trends point toward elimination of spare tire — June 19 94
*Tire and tube price fixing charged by FTC against 15 tire manufactures and two trade associations — June 19 94
Trading stamps
*Houston dealers hold "mass meeting" against trading stamps — Mar. 20 83
*Wyoming legislature passes bill to outlaw trading stamps — Feb. 20 118
*Wyoming state government and two city councils attempting to control trading stamps — Feb. 6 57
Trend toward separate market research departments slackens — May 15 146
Twenty-five states will consider many proposals affecting oil marketing — Jan. 16 59
*Washington gasoline distributors and dealers will be placed under jurisdiction of state public service commission if legislature adopts new bill — Feb. 13 45
What do major marketers worry about? — Apr. 10 44
Women drivers: enigma to marketers — May 8 31

Materials Handling
"Esso airport" handles jet fuels (pic) — May 15 157
Hose-handling installation at Esso Petroleum's Fawley, England, refinery (pic) — Apr. 24 63
Mayes, Jim – PW editor in Tulsa — Jan. 16 17

Mexico
*First foreign credit for equipment purchases in European Common Market countries extended to Pemex — Feb. 20 110
*Fluor Corp. getting contract from Pemex for petrochemical installations — Mar. 20 74
*Four U.S. banks will extend loan for 5 years at 6% interest to finance 470-mi. gas line of Pemex Feb. 6-51 — Mar. 13 85
*New discovery offshore from Tabasco — June 5 56
*Offshore extension of Rabon Grande field confirmed by dual completion — Jan. 16 68
*Pemex pipelines – latest U.S. financing is $6½-million deal between two U.S. banks and Tubos de Acero de Mexico S.A. — Mar. 27 46
*Pemex signs agreement for purchases of British-made equipment on long-term credit — May 15 167
Pemex starts housecleaning drive — Feb. 6 48
Roldan, Pascual Gutierrez – new oil chief aims to make Pemex 'commercial' — Jan. 9 40
*Venezuela will establish a Petroleum Affairs Counsellor in its Mexican Embassy — Apr. 17 61
*Workers in oil industry demanding 20% wage boost — June 19 82

Michigan
Dual plays boost drilling — Feb. 6 23
Midwestern Gas Transmission proposes plan for transporting Canadian gas across the border to serve Michigan and Wisconsin communities — Apr. 3 65
Outlets open for Detroit — Jan. 16 53

Middle East
All-Arab pipeline endorsed by H.W. Page — Mar. 27 15
Arab drilling firm being formed — Apr. 17 60
An awkward time to cut profits – W.M. Jablonski — Apr. 3 26
Communists take new line on Arab oil — Apr. 3 21
*Crude output — Jan. 2 27
Crude prices cut sharply — Feb. 20 19
Crude price cuts leading to greater emphasis on marketing opportunities abroad — Feb. 27 9
Crude price cuts – When the pinch leads to blisters W.M. Jablonski — Mar. 20 24
Firms producing or exploring in Middle East are growing — Jan. 23 19
Mideast operators face many problems — Jan. 23 17
1958 oil output jumps 20% — Jan. 30 38
Pipeline wanted to link Persian Gulf region to Mediterranean terminus — Apr. 24 10
*Production Feb. 27-40, Mar. 27-44, May 1-50 — May 29 18
*Promising area for new oil finds — June 12 51
*Venezuela's aim: oil ties with Arabs — Mar. 27 46
Venezuela urges Arab price controls — May 22 34
Venezuela will send delegation of 13 important officials to Arab Oil Congress — Apr. 3 58

Military
Air Force
*Award for construction of new storage

*Short News Item, (ed) editorial

terminal at Grand Forks, N.D. — May 1 46
Congressional group to push asphalt — Mar. 20 19
*Federal Aviation Agency rules that only cement will be used on Washington's new jet-age international airport — Apr. 17 20
Needs new fuel terminals — Feb. 20 100
Standard Oil (Ind.) will participate in development of Minuteman, first all-solid-fuel intercontinental ballistic missile — Mar. 13 76
Naying of petroleum products due to level off — Jan. 4 16
Navy
Administration will encounter trouble in Congress on idea of dropping the Naval Petroleum Reserves — Jan. 23 22
*Laying up seven more T-2 tankers — May 8 44
*Naval Supply Depot, Seattle, Wash. offering drilling equipment at sale — Jan. 9 26
*Naval Supply Depot will offer for sale oilfield equipment now stored at Point Barrow, Alaska — May 22 26
*Octane requirements may go down instead of up — Mar. 20 20
Research on multifuel engines grows — Jan. 2 20

Mississippi
Little Creek stays hot — June 26 24
*Scott County's first — Shell No. 1 Rogers Estate Oil discovery — Mar. 6 29
*Spacing — wider spacing rejected — keeps 40-320 — Jan. 30 30
Mississippi Oil & Gas Board — *Will consider wider well spacing — Jan. 9 28
Modernization: Petroleum to pace major industries — Apr. 17 15

Montana
Honolulu Oil discovery — shallow pays beckon — Jan. 23 36
Lease sales see under **Leases**

N

National Assn. of Corrosion Engineers Annual conference — transporters gain in corrosion fight — Mar. 27 34

National Fuel Oil Council
*Florida will become 20th state to participate in campaign — Apr. 3 71
Unites for strong promotion — Jan. 2 33

National Oil Jobbers Council
*Ellis, Otis will take commercial accounts issue before FTC or congressional committee soon — Apr. 24 79
Jobbers soften attack on suppliers — June 5 60
*Planning "all-out" attack against 27.5% depletion rate and commercial account policies of major oil companies — Mar. 20 83
Requests API to have competent auditing firm study marketing profits of integrated companies — May 29 10
National Petroleum Assn. — No gas tax hike needed — Inside Slant — Mar. 27 3

National Petroleum Council
Accepts new government regulations — Jan. 30 8
*Appoints committees to make three special studies for the government — Mar. 20 20
*Will meet Jan. 27 to consider revised articles of organization — Jan. 2 11
*Will study current petroleum storage facilities in U.S. — Apr. 3 66

Natural Gas
California — gas hunt booms in north California's Sacramento Valley — June 12 25
*Canada — Alberta government approves export plans — Apr. 17 57
Canada — Quebec gas tests look promising — June 12 34
*Consolidated Edison's plan to transport natural gas to N.Y. turned down — Feb. 6 16
Crude lines may play dual role with NGL movement — June 12 52
Field gas prices need to rise — June 5 18
Field pricing hits a snag again — Feb. 13 6
First transoceanic shipment of liquefied methane — trial ship "Methane Pioneer" — Feb. 13 38
*How to combat well-plugging hydrates — Feb. 20 42
Intrastate gas sales may increase — Apr. 17 17
*Japan starts underground storage — Mar. 20 54
Liquid-methane tanker to transport Sahara natural gas studied — Feb. 20 110
*Liquid natural gas — first cargo arrives in England in "Methane Pioneer" — Feb. 27 11
Liquefied natural gas may win new role — Feb. 6 15
Natural gas bill see under subject heading — **Congress (Legislation)**
*Reserves drop — Jan. 16 18
*Russia reports discovery in Yakut Autonomous Republic, Siberia — June 5 56
*Russians interested in exporting natural gas to Finland and possibly Sweden — Feb. 27 40
Tax hike proposed in Texas — Feb. 27 6
*Texas' proposed tax draws protests — Jan. 30 18
Treatment of taxes in determining natural gas rates is up for study — Feb. 27 12
Venezuela gas investments will rise — May 29 87
Vetrocoke process — new way to purify gas — May 29 64
Watch for FPC effort to ignore "rate base" approach in natural gas pricing — Mar. 13 18
Nebraska — *Conservation bill — May 22 27
Nebraska Petroleum Marketers — First 1959 management institute — jobbers get management know-how — Jan. 9 44

Netherlands
*Continental Carbon plans to construct carbon black plant at Rotterdam — Apr. 24 21
*Exploration being extended offshore into North Sea by Jersey Standard — Shell — Feb. 20 113
*Oil output increase — Feb. 20 113
*Rotterdam-Ruhr pipeline construction contract for second lap awarded — Mar. 13 85
Rotterdam-to-Rhine crude line — lowland pipe laying is tough work — June 26 44

Neutral Zone
*Arabian Oil will spud initial wildcat this month — May 1 50
*Oil output in Kuwait-Saudi Arabian Neutral Zone reached 106,000 b/d at end of last year — Apr. 3 60

New Mexico
Crude production may run below current level — June 12 10
Delaware Basin hunt moves into New Mexico — May 22 22
Leases see under subject heading **Leases**

New York
Esso Standard's 'Sell Esso' drive in high gear — Mar. 27 50
5th World Petroleum Congress — Petroleum Week's preview report — Jan. 23 72
More firms eye New York — Feb. 20 21
Pipelines studied for Long Island — Feb. 13 15

New Zealand
*First postwar wildcat spudded on North Island by Shell — Feb. 6 51
*Shell's refinery will get under way as soon as site is selected — May 29 88
Nicaragua — *Occidential Petroleum slates two wildcats — May 15 166

North Dakota
Drilling record likely — May 15 62
Leases see under **Leases**
North Texas Oil & Gas Assn. — Industry ponders nuclear program for shale oil — Apr. 3 32
Nusbaum, Dr. Jesse — Pipeliners dig up prehistoric past — Feb. 6 46

O

Offshore
Boundary disputes
*Texas court sets boundary on submerged lands — May 15 73
CATC group evaluating feasibility of harnessing Gulf winds to power safety devices on offshore platforms — Jan. 30 29
Drilling
*Abu Dhabi — successful completion of second well — May 8 48
*Arabian Oil will spud initial Persian Gulf wildcat this month — May 1 50
*Bahamas — Standard Oil of Calif. wildcat at Cay Sal Bank, Feb. 13-42 — Mar. 20 74
Borneo — Shell pushes new Borneo plans — Mar. 13 82
*Egyptian government believes offshore drilling will start late this year — Apr. 24 72
ENI reports oil show off Sicily — June 12 10
*First Florida test since 1945 will be drilled by Gulf Oil — Feb. 6 16
Lake Erie see under **Lake Erie**
*Mexico — offshore extension of Rabon Grande field confirmed by dual completion — Jan. 16 68
New offshore safety rules proposed — May 15 50
Offshore oil report — Platform construction is slack — Feb. 20 69
Platform leaves U.S. for Neutral Zone (pic) — Jan. 16 68
*Qatar — Shell to resume wildcatting — May 15 166
Reading & Bates "C.E. Thornton" platform sent overseas — Feb. 20 56
*"Rome", newly-christened drilling barge, moved to location in Lafourche Parish, La. — Mar. 13 38
*Russia schedules twenty offshore wildcats in Caspian Sea — May 15 167
*Sicily — LeTourneau offshore platform set up for first test — Mar. 27 46
Standard Oil of Calif. and Gulf Oil abandon joint offshore wildcat in Bahamas — Apr. 17 10
Standard Oil of Calif. makes first Trinidad find in Gulf of Paria — Mar. 6 10
*Submersible barge, Don McMahon, in operation off coast of La. for Texaco, Inc. — May 22 26
*Texaco asks plans and bids for offshore drilling platform — May 29 38
Union Producing barge headed for Louisiana offshore (pic) — Apr. 17 41
*Venezuela — Continental Oil calls Gulf of Paria concession "highly prospective" — Feb. 13 42
*Venezuela — development drilling in Gulf of Paria will be started by early fall — May 22 35
*Venezuela — Paria Operations setting up multiple-well platform — Mar. 27 46
*Venezuela — Phillips Petroleum — offset to first of two wells on Lake Maracaibo Block 10 flows at rate of 5,592 b/d — Feb. 27 40
Exploration
Atlantic Refining using electronic "nose" to sniff offshore waters for gas seeps — Apr. 24 34
*Holland — Jersey-Standard-Shell extending exploration into North Sea — Feb. 20 113
Iraq offered 90-10 Soviet oil deal for offshore Persian Gulf area — Mar. 13 82
*Mexico — new discovery offshore from Tabasco — June 5 56
*Peru — Cities Service and Richfield offshore exploration, Mar. 13-85 — June 5 56
Russia slates offshore exploration in Iraq — Mar. 27 10
San Nicolas Island exploration opposed by Defense Dept. — Feb. 6 8
'Singing' seismic records being solved on Sonic — Apr. 17 30
Federal-state offshore dispute — no ruling before October — Feb. 27 6
Leases
*Alaska will offer oil and gas drilling acres — May 15 43
*California — Standard Oil of Calif. will pay penalty for success at Summerland offshore lease — June 26 32
Federal government will hold offshore lease sale, May 26 — Apr. 17 10
*Florida — bids for 23 tracts — June 19 16
Florida — Gulf Oil and Standard Oil of Calif. interested in federal lands off southwest Florida — May 29 10
*Louisiana — Interior Dept. expected to approve plan for leasing in Zone 2 — June 19 18
Louisiana — Phillips Petroleum farms out five blocks of leases to Tennessee Gas & Oil — June 5 8
Louisiana sales draws high bids — Feb. 27 8
*Louisiana's next sale set for Sept. 17 — May 1 20
*Louisiana's resumption of offshore leasing may spur Interior Dept. to follow similar course — Mar. 6 19
Offshore oil report — California leasing policies may be changed — Feb. 20 54
*Louisiana — establishment of shoreline from which to measure offshore drilling areas will require 18 more months — Mar. 27 29
Offshore oil — report — Feb. 20 54
Production
ACT
Offshore oil report — complete offshore automation nears — Feb. 20 73
*CATC fire-hit platform production being restored — Jan. 30 30
*Louisiana — pressure for upward revision in allowables for offshore production continues to mount — Apr. 3 34
Offshore oil report — Offshore gas production is soaring — Feb. 20 59
*Venezuela — Lake Maracaibo Block 4 totals 25,000 b/d — Mar. 20 74
*Venezuela — Sun Oil expects to triple production on Lake Maracaibo Block 1 — Mar. 27 46
Ohio — Gas paces activity — June 12 33
Oil Centennial, Inc. — Petroleum industry's 100th birthday party to be held at Titusville, Pa. — Mar. 27 13

Oil Import Administration
Import appeals may bring little help — Apr. 10 11
New unit — Mar. 27 18

Oil Import Appeals Board
Appeals pour in to Oil Imports Board — Apr. 17 18
Esso Standard files appeal — Apr. 10 6
Harcy, Royce A. — of Interior Dept. expected to be member of OIAB — Mar. 27 18
Importers win first rounds in courts — May 8 13
New unit — Mar. 27 18

Oil Man's Album
22. 'A truly technological breakthrough for oil' — Jan. 30 16
23. Helicopters are okay, but time was when . . . — Feb. 20 20
24. Pumping by 'remote control' circa 1900 — Feb. 27 7
25. Back when the search for Mideast oil was new — Mar. 6 14
26. A side of the story that's oft forgotten — Mar. 20 19
27. East meets West on offshore rig, circa '37 — Apr. 3 15
28. Oil was a major target in World War II — Apr. 10 11
29. Even derricks wore skirts in the gay 90's — Apr. 24 19
30. Pipeline laying always a 'team' job — May 22 11
The Oil Scouts & Landmen's Assn. — *Will change its name to International Oil Scouts Assn. — June 26 33

Oklahoma
Automation aids 53-year-old field — June 19 21
*Bill raising to 80 acres the spacing of oil wells before House of Representatives — June 16 36
*821 wildcats drilled in 1958 resulted in 85 oil and 43 gas discoveries — Jan. 23 41
Fracturing aids input wells, too — Mar. 27 27
Hunton lime gas discoveries lifts Northwest play — May 22 18
McAlester-Arkansas River Basin growing increasingly important as a gas-producing province — Feb. 6 21
Mid-continent independents hunt gas — Jan. 2 17
Northeast Purdy secondary recovery project is forming — June 26 26
Oil pricing bill talked — Jan. 23 16
Oil Recovery Corp.'s carbonated-water secondary-recovery project — June 19 55
*Ringwood Case, Feb. 6-26 Apr. 17-18 — May 15 43
Shell Oil Co.'s No. 5 Rumberger — testing under way — Jan. 9 25
Velma Sims Sand Project — disputed unit under way — Apr. 10 21
Oregon — *House passes bill to increase gasoline tax — May 1 55
Oregon Gasoline Dealers Assn. — *Sees no chance of immediate return to former price level in Portland area — Jan. 2 33

P

Pakistan
*Announces investment regulations designed to attract foreign capital into oil refining — Mar. 6 36
*Constock International Methane studying

*Short News Item, (ed) editorial

possibility of exporting "frozen" methane from Sui gas field ... May 15 167
*French-U.S. group makes offer to build first oil refinery ... May 1 50
*Government rationing petroleum consumption ... May 29 88
*Pakistan Petroleum maps record drilling program for 1959 ... Feb. 20 110
*Shell using aircraft for marine seismic work in Bay of Bengal ... Feb. 20 113
*Tidewater Oil will start drilling ... Apr. 17 61
Panama – *Maroilco Corp. starting exploration in Darien region ... Feb. 13 42

Papua
More drilling due ... Mar. 13 83
*Offset spudded to drill directionally into same horizon as recent Puri wildcat find ... Jan. 23 106
*Stanvac and BP flying in rig to start wildcat 15 mi. northwest of Puri oil find ... May 29 88

Paraguay
*Pure Oil expects to spud third wildcat in Chaco region ... Mar. 6 36
*Pure Oil hits thin string of gas in No. 1 Mendoza ... June 19 82

Pennsylvania
Lubes hit snags abroad ... June 12 19
Petroleum industry's 100th birthday party to be held at Titusville ... Mar. 27 13

Peru
*Pelco Petroleum Corp. will drill 12 holes on new concession ... June 5 56
*Cities Service and Richfield offshore exploration, March 13-85 ... June 5 56
*Five producers have now been completed at Maquia field ... Feb. 6 50
Plant of So Fertilizantes Sinteticos turns fuel oil into fertilizer (pic) ... Apr. 10 42
*Texaco stops drilling and exploration activities ... June 19 82
*Texas Petroleum giving 2/3 interest it acquired last year in Yurimaguas concession ... Feb. 6 50

Petrochemicals
Acrylonitrile capacity doubled by American Cyanamid Co. ... June 12 43
Additives research shifts into high ... June 12 44
Antioxidants – chemistry of Ethyl's antioxidants ... May 22 31
Atlantic Refining dedicates new wax plant ... May 29 66
*Australian petrochemical industry – Standard-Vacuum and Union Carbide will participate ... Feb. 6 51
Centennial Forecast – report ... May 15 78
Columbia Gas System's Siloam, Ky. fractionation plant will produce ethane, butane, propane and natural gasoline from natural gas ... May 1 39
Continental Oil Co.'s Alfol process almost ready ... Feb. 6 40
Enjay Co. – The $1-million 'cocktail blender' (pic) ... Jan. 16 51
The epoxies – petrochemical 'comers' ... Jan. 23 95
Gulf Oil plans new plant for Oxo alcohols at Philadelphia, Pa. refinery ... Apr. 3 41
*Hercules Powder and Stauffer Chemical will form new company to make Ziegler-type organo-aluminum catalysts ... Mar. 6 42
Liquid hydrocarbons vital in rocket era ... Apr. 10 40
Nitrogenous fertilizers – more nitrogen plants going up abroad ... May 1 40
Oxo chemical process is catching on ... May 22 28
Petrochem future limited ... Feb. 13 32
Plastic
How plastics consolidate sand ... Mar. 27 22
Polyethylene – Hula-hoops helped oil – Inside Slant ... Jan. 16 3
*Polypropylene will be produced in France ... Feb. 20 97
Productive capacity of all liquid hydrocarbons will be small ... May 8 12
Rotating Disc Contactors tube extractor goes on line at Shell Oil's Wood River plant ... May 15 137
Rubber
*All-butyl automobile tire ... May 15 43
*AEC awards research and development contract to Goodyear Tire & Rubber to develop industrial applications of isotopic dating methods ... Mar. 20 67
*Consumption of synthetic rubber in February ... Apr. 3 42
*Firestone Tire & Rubber plans to build first plant for production of synthetic Diene and Coral rubbers ... Feb. 6 43
*France's first butyl rubber plant will go into operation in 1959 ... Jan. 2 21
Neoprene may win road-building role ... Feb. 6 36
Polyisoprene rubber, rival for natural rubber ... Mar. 20 62
*Rubber industry expects best sales year in history ... Jan. 9 37
*"Steam-whipped" synthetic rubber for tires – Sentro-Jet SAF ... May 8 41
*Synthetic rubber will continue to increase its share of total new rubber consumption in U.S. ... Jan. 2 21
*Rubber makers in U.S. set two records in Jan. ... Mar. 6 44
Synthetic "natural" rubber will reach commercial production this year ... Mar. 13 8
*Sicily – Common Market's Investment Bank finances two projects ... Apr. 3 60
Solar Nitrogen Chemicals, Inc. new petrochemical affiliate formed as Sohio and Atlas join hands ... Feb. 27 29
Standard Oil (Ohio) boosts wax capacity five-fold at Lima, Ohio refinery ... Feb. 13 33
TEL's future sound, says Ethyl V-P ... May 8 40

*Short News Item, (ed) editorial

*Tetraethyl lead – new processes ... June 19 78
Texaco Lead Appreciator will boost octane ratings ... Mar. 27 10
*West Europe production increased by 30% in 1958 ... Apr. 10 42

Petroleum Comments – W.M. Jablonski
Venezuelan oil costs jump sharply ... Jan. 9 30
Ways sought to ease Venezuelan tax impact ... Jan. 30 14
When the pinch leads to blisters ... Mar. 20 24
An awkward time to cut profits ... Apr. 3 26
Needed: a good compass and a good guess ... Apr. 10 16
Arab Oil Congress plays down politics ... Apr. 24 16
Nasser speaks up on oil for the first time ... May 1 18
Venezuela asks for U.S. market quota ... May 1 19
Cairo Congress: a note of stability ... May 8 15
Iran turns on the heat ... June 26 17
Petroleum Electric Power Assn. – Oil's electric needs growing ... June 19 32

Petroleum Equipment Suppliers Assn.
Optimism prevailed – Inside Slant ... May 1 3
*Sponsors special courses in selling at Univ. of Okla. ... Jan. 9 15
*Wilson, Wallace D. elected president ... Apr. 24 21
Philippines – *Shell's refinery on Luzon will be built by new affiliate ... Feb. 6 51
Pipe Line Contractors Assn. – Pipeline contractors are bullish ... Jan. 23 100
Pipe Line Contractors Assn. of Canada – *Will hold annual meeting in Bermuda ... Jan. 30 42

Pipelines
*Africa – French Sahara 24-in. line from Hassi Messaoud field to Mediterranean slated for completion in June ... Feb. 6 51
Africa – French Sahara's Hassi Messaoud pipe laying: rough, dangerous ... Apr. 17 56
*Africa – increased military protection for workers on Hassi Messaoud-to-Bougie crude pipeline asked ... May 1 50
*Africa – new 485-mile pipeline in French Sahara scheduled ... Apr. 3 60
*Airfields – trend toward connection of airfields to sources of fuel supply is picking up ... June 19 91
*Alberta Gas Trunkline begins work on 122-mi. extension of mainline from Princess to Torrington, Alta. ... Apr. 17 57
*Alberta Gas Trunk Line's new big-inch feeder line for Trans-Canada Natural gas system approved ... Feb. 13 39
*American Louisiana Gas beginning construction on 100-mi. line through Ouachita Mountains in Arkansas ... Jan. 23 100
Archeology – pipeliners dig up prehistoric past ... Feb. 6 46
*Argentina – bids slated to be asked on construction of line from Comodoro Rivadavia field to Buenos Aires ... May 29 88
Arkansas Louisiana Gas Corp. natural gas pipeline in northeastern Arkansas will boost activity in McAlester-Arkansas River Basin ... Feb. 6 21
*Ashland Oil & Refining increasing capacity of Greenburg, Ky. to Louisville line ... Apr. 10 36
Automatic pipelines – special report ... Apr. 3 44
*Badger Pipe Line will build second pipeline system to supply aviation products for Chicago's O'Hare field ... May 1 46
Balloon-like "ball" – new way to cut product commingling ... May 22 36
*Buckeye Pipe Line increasing capacity of its system from Linden, N.J. to Pa. and N.Y. marketing areas ... Apr. 10 36
*Buckeye Pipe Line will build special products line to tie Griffiss Air Base, N.Y. into its system ... Feb. 20 103
*Cameron Crude Oil plans to tie Harper County, Okla. crude production into cross-Kansas Jawhawk system ... Feb. 20 103
*Canada – Alberta government approves Westcoast Transmission and Alberta & Southern Gas natural gas export plans ... Apr. 17 57
Canada – Alberta pushes plan for gas to U.S. – Alberta Gas Trunk Line plans 386-mi. big-inch transmission system ... Feb. 6 44
Canada – British Columbia – Westcoast Transmission plans extension from Ft. St. John to Jedney field and 200-mi. extension north to discoveries at Kotcho Lake and Petitot River ... June 12 10
Canada – Midwestern Gas Transmission proposes plan for transporting gas across the border to serve Michigan and Wisconsin communities ... Apr. 3 65
Canada – which U.S. markets for Canadian gas? ... Apr. 3 65
Canadian gas into U.S. Midwest – stage set ... May 22 11
Canadian pipeliners see boom ... Jan. 16 16
*Canadian pipelining prospects for 1959 – fresh optimism ... Mar. 6 46
Canadian producers cut pipeline tariffs to compete with Venezuelan and Middle East crude ... Apr. 10 23
Celler report see under **Congress (Legislation)**
Centennial Forecast – report ... May 15 78
Cherokee Pipeline Co. – "most advanced supervisory remote control system so far" ... Apr. 3 53
*Chicago's O'Hare field will be supplied by pipeline to be constructed by Standard Oil (Ind.) ... Jan. 2 29
*Cities Service finishes underground fueling system for Eastern Air Lines at Miami International Airport ... May 15 148
Coatings – Brown & Root's New Orleans plant coats offshore pipe with "Timcoat" ... Jan. 23 98
Coatings – Esso studies potential coatings ... May 1 44
*Colorado Interstate Gas line from Green River, Wyo. to Thistle, Utah – pipe ordered ... Apr. 3 66
Columbia Gulf has five, plans 20 remote-control stations ... Apr. 3 57
*Columbia Gulf Transmission purchases 850-mi. of natural gas transmission system of Gulf Interstate Gas ... Jan. 16 46
Committee for Oil Pipe Lines expects no major U.S. crude or products lines will be built this year ... Mar. 13 66
*Computer coming for 'true' automation ... Jan. 2 29
Contracting business up in '58 ... Jan. 23 98
Contractors are bullish ... Jan. 23 100
Corrosion is losing some battles – cathodic protection ... Mar. 27 34
Crude lines may play dual role ... June 12 52
"Cut-point indicator" cuts product commingling ... May 8 42
Delta Pipe Line ready for offshore crude ... Mar. 6 46
Detroit, Mich. – new products pipeline system will open new outlets ... Jan. 16 53
Dividend rate upheld ... June 12 17
*Egypt grants contract to two German firms to build product pipelines on extended payment terms ... Mar. 20 74
FPC slowed on gas price approvals ... June 26 16
*Federated Pipeline delivers first crude from Swan Hills, Alta. fields to Edmonton refinery ... Jan. 30 42
Fifth World Petroleum Congress: the approach to oil transportation is broad ... June 5 50
*Florida – northern parts of Florida get natural gas through new pipeline from Texas ... June 26 45
*Florida Pipeline & Storage to begin 55-mi. line to carry jet fuel from Port Everglades to Homestead Air Force Base ... Mar. 13 68
'For hire' plan of Transco goes to court ... May 1 17
Foreign pipe makers eye U.S. ... May 1 16
42-in. gas pipeline – how near is it? ... Feb. 27 34
Heavy crude – water injection tests may show way to more economical pipeline movement of "black oils" ... May 1 44
House report on pipeline control is pending Apr. 10-15, May 1-10 ... May 22 17
*Humble Pipe Line opens short products system to Dallas's Love Field ... May 29 81
*India accepts loan for construction of Assam-Bihar pipeline, May 8-48 ... June 26 42
Israel's line from port of Elath to Haifa – U.S. backing claimed ... Jan. 9 6
*Israel – pipeline link from Gulf of Aquaba to Haifa refinery – final details being worked out ... May 15 166
*Italy-to-Switzerland pipeline to be built by Oleodotti Internazionale ... Mar. 20 77
*Kaneb Pipeline will build 279-mi products pipeline from Kansas to serve northern Nebraska and South Dakota ... May 29 20
Kimsolving, S.W. of Sun Pipe Line envisions era in which pipelaying would be revolutionized ... June 19 84
Laurel Pipe Line – brand new products line remote-control system ... Apr. 3 52
Laurel Pipe Line products system from Philadelphia to midwestern markets is ready ... Feb. 13 38
*Lebanon and Iraq Petroleum joint agreement on transit fees ends seven-year feud ... June 12 51
*Marseilles-Strasbourg line proposal is floundering ... Feb. 27 40
Mediterranean-to-Rhine crude pipeline approved – will run through eastern France to Strasbourg ... Mar. 13 8
*Mediterranean-Rhine pipeline plans still unsettled ... Mar. 20 74
Metering – Integrated meters, new step in pipeline metering ... Mar. 20 51
*Mexico – Pemex pipelines latest financing ... Mar. 27 46
Middle East – all-Arab pipeline endorsed by H.W. Page ... Mar. 27 15
*Midwestern Gas Transmission receives authorization for expansion of Chicago-area gas line facilities ... May 29 81
*Natural gas lines operate more efficiently after internal cleaning and coating ... May 29 83
New York – pipelines studied for Long Island ... Feb. 13 15
*New York – Plattsburgh Air Base – "substantial savings" realized in building small-diameter products system ... Mar. 20 54
No profit, no incentive, no business (ed) ... June 12 64
Northern Natural Gas requests FPC approval to expand its system considerably to bring more Southwest gas to more Upper Midwest communities ... Apr. 10 34
*Northern Oklahoma Gas plans line from fields in Ponca City area to Cherokee ... Feb. 20 103
Offshore oil report – Some big pipelines are planned ... Feb. 20 70
*Oklahoma gathering systems being exchanged by Kerr-McGee and Service Pipe Line ... May 29 20
*Pacific Gas & Electric completes application for approval of Canada-to-California gas line ... Jan. 23 100
*Peace River Oil Pipeline wants to build crude system from B.C. to Sturgeon Lake, Alta. terminal ... Apr. 24 65
'Process' solids in a pipeline? ... May 8 42
*Puerto Rico – Pipelines of Puerto Rico applies for permission to build two spur product lines out of San Juan ... Jan. 30 42
*Puerto Rico PS Comm. approves 95-mile pipeline on the island ... Apr. 3 22
Radioactive tracers – new research tool for natural gas pipeliners ... Jan. 16 44
Rancho crude system from West Tex. to Houston on its way to complete remote control ... Feb. 20 100
Remote control gains in natural gas pipelines ... May 1 45
Remote control pipelines, stations see also Automatic pipeline report

*Revenues of 73 oil pipelines up ... June 5 50
*River Pipeline system from Wichita Falls, Tex. and Duncan, Okla. completed ... Jan. 9 39
Rotterdam-to-Rhine crude line – lowland pipe laying is tough work ... June 26 44
*Rotterdam-Ruhr pipeline construction contract for second lap awarded ... Mar. 13 85
Russia – Moscow planning 2,500-mile export line to East European satellites ... Apr. 3 20
*Russia – Siberia's long-distance products pipeline put into operation ... May 1 50
*Russia-to-East Germany pipeline – E'N will provide technical aid to build Polish section ... Apr. 17 61
*Saskatchewan Power natural gas transmission systems will be linked by 10-in. connecting line ... Feb. 6 47
Sahara-Europe pipeline – Algeria's Cape Falcon, a future Sahara gas pipeline center? (pic) ... May 1 48
Saudi Arabia wants pipeline system to link Persian Gulf region to Mediterranean terminus ... Apr. 24 10
*Service Pipe Line connecting crude system to leases in Barrett pool, Neb. ... May 29 83
*Service Pipe Line increases crude deliveries by adding several pump stations on its main line ... Mar. 6 48
*Shell begins building facilities to initiate casinghead gas sales in Big Foot field, Tex. ... Apr. 10 36
*Shipments and revenues of oil pipelines reporting to ICC dipped in 1958 ... Mar. 27 35
Shipper-owner dividends – Justice Dept. appeals court ruling ... Mar. 20 10
*Superior Oil will make first operational use of thick-jointed aluminum pipe for offshore lines in Venezuela's Lake Maracaibo ... Jan. 23 20
*Swiss group looking into possibility of bringing Lacq gas from France into Switzerland ... May 29 88
*Tennessee Gas Transmission's line to increase midwestern gas deliveries gets new hearing date ... Jan. 16 46
Tennessee Gas Transmission receives FPC approval to enter the Midwest – can move gas to Chicago-Gary area from Tex. and La. ... May 15 26
*Teton Pipeline plans to connect O'Brien field, Wyo. with nearby Sinclair Pipe Line system ... Jan. 2 29
*Texas – natural gas transmission mainline from West Central Tex. to Austin planned by Capital Gas Pipeline ... Jan. 16 46
*Texas – South Texas Natural Gas Gathering Co. begins 115-mi. line to link gas production in South Tex. counties with outlets ... Mar. 13 68
*Texas – ten producers in Varel Pool build gathering system to provide pipeline outlet for their crude ... Mar. 6 19
*Texas – 290-mi. net will connect seven counties with other transmission systems of Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line and Texas Illinois Natural Gas Pipeline – being built by South Texas Natural Gas Gathering Co. ... Jan. 30 42
Texas Panhandle drilling quickens – proposed pipeline to Calif. could make it stronger ... Mar. 27 24
*Texas Senate scheduled to take action on revised common-purchaser bill ... Apr. 17 20
*Texas-to-Florida gas line – plans already set for increasing capacity ... May 1 46
Texas-Florida line crosses Galveston Bay (pic) ... Feb. 27 34
*Texas Eastern Transmission's Tyler to Carthage line in operation ... June 26 45
Tomorrow's pipeline: a new breed ... May 15 154
*Trans Canada natural gas pipeline may be looped sooner than expected ... Feb. 6 47
Transco lays third link to New York City (pic) ... May 15 160
Transcontinental Gas Pipe Lines plans big for offshore Louisiana gas lines ... Apr. 24 60
*Transwestern Pipeline Southwest-to-West Coast system gets new hearing date Jan. 16-46 ... Feb. 27 36
Two-way radios in pipeline control cars help run line for Imperial Oil Co. Ltd. ... June 5 50
Ultrasonics reveal pipe flaws ... June 26 45
*Venezuela – line from Colon Oil discovery well at El Rosario will be completed in April ... Jan. 30 39
*Wabash line from Wood River and Champaign, Ill., to Chicago in operation ... Jan. 9 39
Weld inspection goes continuous ... May 22 37
Welding – double-joint automatic welding of pipe now a right-of-way operation ... Jan. 9 38
Wilhelmshaven (Germany)-to-Ruhr line – crude-line control system ... Apr. 3 54
*Wyoming PS Comm. approves plans for short crude line to provide outlet for crude from O'Brien Springs field ... Feb. 20 103

Poland
*E'N group will provide technical aid to build Polish section of Russia-to-East Germany pipeline ... Apr. 17 61
*Government allocated $40-million for oil exploration ... Mar. 20 74
*Site for projected refinery will be 25-mi. west of Warsaw ... Feb. 13 42

Prices
Crude
An awkward time to cut profits – W.M. Jablonski ... Apr. 3 26
*British government will not reply to Venezuela's complaint on BP's pricing policies ... Apr. 24 72
Canada – Western Canadian crude becoming more competitive pricewise ... Mar. 27 10
Canadians cut crude prices to compete against Venezuelan and Middle East oil ... Apr. 10 23
*Crude price shading continues in several areas of the southwest ... Feb. 27 11
Four corners cut 10¢ a bbl. ... Jan. 30 8
*Gulf Oil cuts Permian Basin prices ... Feb. 13 16
How long will it last? – Inside Slant ... Jan. 30 3
Mideast crude prices cut, Feb. 6-16, Feb. 20-19 ... Feb. 27 9
Middle East price cuts – When the pinch leads to blisters – W.M. Jablonski ... Mar. 20 24
*Oklahoma's Ringwood field gas price case Feb. 6-26, Apr. 17-18 ... May 15 43
*Pennsylvania grade crudes boosted ... May 8 17
Permian Basin price cuts Jan 16-8,17 ... Feb. 6-8 15
*Price cuts in world markets spread to Canada ... Mar. 27 16
Price shading for Oklahoma sweet oil continues ... Feb. 20 14
Prices around the world headed for early reductions ... Feb. 13 6
*"Spread" between average crude prices and product prices up to 5¢ in Jan. ... Feb. 20 24
Union Oil cuts postings for Four Corners crude 60¢ ... Mar. 6 14
Venezuelan price cuts ... Apr. 10 6
Venezuela urges Arab price controls ... May 22 34
*Wyoming crude prices increased ... May 8 17
"Fair-trade" bill see under **Congress (Legislation)**
FPC slowed on gas price approvals ... June 26 16
FPC's Kline hits cost-of-service regulation ... May 1 15
Field gas prices need to rise ... June 5 18
F.o.b. pricing – contractor A.W. Thompson suggests: "Let's pick up our own supplies" ... May 1 33
Intrastate gas sales may increase ... Apr. 17 17
Mandatory imports control program see under **Imports-Exports**
Natural gas field pricing hits a snag ... Feb. 13 6
Natural gas – watch for FPC effort to ignore "rate base" approach ... Mar. 13 18
*Offshore gas price controversy will go to Supreme Court ... Jan. 16 18
President outlines import plan; warns against price hike ... Mar. 13 14
President's warning against price hikes creating a stir ... Mar. 13 8
*Price-conspiracy charges against 29 oil firms see under **Litigation**
Product
*Esso Standard removing voluntary allowances from posted tank wagon prices for gasoline in price-depressed areas of Long Island, N.Y. ... Feb. 27 41
FTC rule hits suppliers – FTC rules Sun Oil acted illegally in granting lower price to Jacksonville, Fla. dealer ... Jan. 23 16
*Justice Dept. investigating fuel oil price increases in upstate N.Y. ... Feb. 27 41
*"Spread" between average crude prices and product prices up to 5¢ in Jan. ... Feb. 20 24
*Suppliers' freedom to vary prices according to local circumstances would be sharply limited in Washington and Oregon ... Mar. 6 55
Public utility control may be next (ed) ... Mar. 20 88
Retail
*Arizona legislator threatening to introduce bill providing state-wide regulation of gasoline ... Mar. 6 55
*Atlantic Refining being charged with using temporary consignment contracts as price-fixing devices ... May 1 20
*Denver price war results in federal investigation Feb. 13-6, Feb. 20-148, Mar. 6-55 ... May 15 148
*Excessive refinery runs cause lower gasoline prices ... June 5 8
*Fair-trading in Connecticut ... Mar. 13 88
*Federal fair trade debated ... June 26 47
Gasoline price-fixing charges against four or five major oil companies possible ... Apr. 17 22
*Gasoline price situation showed some signs of improvement in Midwest last week ... Mar. 13 88
How to start nationwide price wars (ed) ... Feb. 27 48
Indiana gasoline retailers group and Teamster Union local indicted on price-fixing charges ... June 26 8
*Indianapolis price war pushes pump postings down another 1¢ ... Feb. 27 41
Justice Dept. preparing new series of gasoline pricing complaints against several majors ... Apr. 10 6
*Kansas City price war extends to outlying areas ... Feb. 20 120
Let's be realistic on prices (ed) ... Feb. 6 60
Oklahoma talks oil pricing bill ... Jan. 23 16
*Oregon Gasoline Dealers Assn. sees no chance of immediate return to former price level in Portland area ... Jan. 2 33
*Pennsylvania – enforcement of fair trading showing signs of strengthening ... Feb. 6 57
*Philadelphia independent dealers form association to counter efforts of major oil companies to regulate retail prices ... Apr. 3 71
*Right of supplier to sell gasoline to commercial accounts at prices lower than it charges dealers upheld by U.S. district judge ... Mar. 27 51
Socony Mobil trying fair trade again in Connecticut ... Mar. 6 55
*Southern California gasoline prices readjusted ... Jan. 23 111
*Sun Oil appealing FTC order in "Jacksonville case" ... Mar. 6 55
*Sun Oil charged with price-fixing in Norfolk, Va. ... Feb. 27 41
*Sun Oil files suit to prevent four dealers from selling below fair-trade prices in Philadelphia ... May 29 92
Shell Oil develops full-scale program to instruct personnel on petroleum prices ... Feb. 20 118
Steel price hike seen in '59 ... Jan. 30 15
Supply and demand set prices (ed) ... Mar. 6 60
Supplier cutting prices in one area may have to make similar reductions everywhere – FTC ruling against Pure Oil ... Feb. 27 10
*Tire and tube price fixing charged by FTC against 15 tire manufacturers and two trade associations ... June 19 94
Washington debates price hike notice – O'Mahoney bill becomes new threat ... Apr. 24 78

Production
ACT
*Louisiana Dept. of Conservation will hear three applications ... Jan. 9 28
Production report ... June 19 64
Shell installs Louisiana's first ACT in Good Hope field (pic) ... Mar. 20 42
Texas – ACT keeps growing in West Texas – Shell requests seven more systems in Midland area ... Apr. 3 30
*Africa – French Sahara's Hassi Messaoud field has 26 productive wells ... Mar. 6 36
Alaska – Arctic operators face unique problem – permafrost ... Feb. 20 41
*Alaska – crude production from two Swanson River Unit wells halted temporarily ... May 1 34
*Albania halves original 1959 output target of about 20,000 b/d ... Mar. 20 77
Aluminum uses to jump 900% by 1965 ... June 26 23
*Argentina reports 33% jump in oil output in first quarter ... Apr. 17 61
Argentina – what's the outlook for the oil industry? ... June 12 48
*Arizona adopts new rules governing drilling and production ... Apr. 24 42
Automation – stripper-lease automation ... June 19 63
Canada – Alberta's Carstairs gas field develops fast ... May 8 23
Canada – Athabasca tar sands see under **Canada – Alberta's Athabasca tar sands**
*Canada – British Columbia growth of oil and gas production underscored by Dept. of Mines report ... Mar. 13 37
*Canada – Saskatchewan may soon call for nominations by refiners as method of controlling oil production in relation to demand ... June 26 32
Canada – tight markets hit Canadian oil ... May 15 34
Centennial Forecast – report ... May 15 78
A centennial message for producers (ed) ... May 15 172
FPC slowed on gas price approvals ... June 26 16
Fireflood
*Lamret Oil & Gas will start new pilot fireflood in West Central Tex. ... Apr. 24 47
*Foaming detergents can be used to restore "drowned" or "tired" gas wells to production ... Apr. 24 42
Fracturing
*Austrian engineer claims to have developed new method of chemical control to prevent reverse flow of sand particles after fracturing ... Apr. 10 24
Dowell Div.'s new frac guide lifts success ratios ... Mar. 13 21
Formation fracturing aids input wells too ... Mar. 27 27
Halliburton Oil Well Cementing offers Manual of complex oil-well fracturing ... May 15 52
Sohio Petroleum – largest formation fracturing operation performed on water supply well in Oklahoma ... Apr. 10 23
French oil industry sets records, *Jan. 23-106 ... Feb. 6 48
*French Sahara – about 120,000 b/d of crude from new fields near Libya border expected to start flowing to seaboard late in 1960 ... Apr. 3 60
*Germany – West Germany product output expected to climb 52% ... Mar. 20 77
Gilsonite cement proves effective ... Mar. 20 27
Heaters – new gas- or propane-fired bottom-hole burners help lift heavy crude ... Mar. 13 30
How to 'engineer' profits ... Jan. 16 28
*Illinois production rises ... Jan. 16 38
IPAA predicts productive capacity gain to be small ... May 8 12
IOCC studies show stripper wells have increased ... Mar. 13 8
Inhibitor squeeze for corrosion control ... May 15 56
*Iran Consortium's oil output hits new record ... Apr. 24 72
Is it compact or cartel they seek? (ed) ... June 5 68
Kuwait – new field at Raudhatain will start flowing this summer ... Feb. 6 50
*Louisiana – nation's second largest producer of crude oil ... Apr. 10 24
McAlester-Arkansas River Basin growing increasingly important as a gas producing province ... Feb. 6 21
Michigan – dual plays, Scipio and Peters, boost drilling ... Feb. 6 23
Mississippi's Little Creek stays hot ... June 26 24
*Neutral Zone – oil output reached 106,000 b/d at end of last year ... Apr. 3 60
New Mexico's crude production may run about 8,000 b/d below current level ... June 12 10
Nigeria's oil: an unsolved puzzle ... Apr. 17 58
'59 total demand to rise 4% – Bureau of Mines estimates ... Jan. 9 14
Ohio – gas paces activity ... June 12 33
*Oilwell treating method ... June 26 33

*Short News Item, (ed) editorial

Paraffin troubles? Use candy balls! ... Mar. 20 40
Perforating – perforator choice varies ... Mar. 6 27
*Permanent-type inflatable packer ... Mar. 20 47
*Peru – nine producers completed at Maquia field ... Feb. 6 50
Plastic technique controls sands ... Mar. 27 22
Produce less – and sell it – Inside Slant ... Apr. 3 3
Production report ... June 19 46
Proration
*Canada – Alberta has new simplified system of proration calculations ... May 22 26
*Canada – proration of medium-gravity crude in Saskatchewan not necessary ... May 8 29
Canada – Saskatchewan proration fight is under way ... Mar. 6 24
*Texas proration formula for 'Iormanna gas field upheld by court ... Mar. 27 29
Venezuela considering system for prorating production ... June 12 10
Venezuela proration plans outlined ... June 26 41
Venezuelan oil policy shifts mapped ... Mar. 6 32
Pumping unit has no jack ... May 29 32
*Quadruple completions planned by Humble and Phillips in Texas ... May 22 26
Realism is a necessity – Inside Slant ... Jan. 2 3
*Rumanian oil output in 1959 ... Apr. 17 61
Secondary recovery
California's Midway-Sunset field propane flood looks good ... May 8 21
Carbonated-water secondary-recovery project of Oil Recovery Corp. – Production report ... June 19 55
*Cornell Oil seeking approval for program in Wasson field, Tex. ... Apr. 17 44
Husky Oil work with "in situ" heating for recovery of oil from Calif. tar sands encouraging ... Feb. 13 33
*Magnolia Petroleum planning pilot miscible displacement program in Attee A reservoir, Tex. ... Mar. 20 42
'Iew Mexico's Bisti field – El Paso will supply LPG for miscible-phase inject ... May 15 26
Oklahoma's 'Iortheast Purdy secondary recovery project is forming ... June 26 26
Pressure maintenance throughout Alberta's Pembina field may be required ... Mar. 6 28
*Texas – Cities Service asks approval for unitized gas injection program in West World field ... June 26 33
*Texas – unitized project encompassing two-thirds of Welch field in the planning stage ... Mar. 27 30
*Texas RR Comm. may be getting set to consider prorating secondary recovery production ... Feb. 20 24
Utah – Aneth secondary delayed ... Apr. 10 19
*Utah – incomplete first reports on bottomhole pressure survey show decline ... June 12 36
*Utah – plans for some form of pressure maintenance or secondary recovery will be discussed ... Feb. 13 16
Wilmington field see under subject **California**
Shell Oil Installs automatic well-testing system using paper tape in Bayou Sorrel field, La. ... Mar. 6 27
Shell minimizes sulfide corrosion ... Feb. 27 18
Signal Oil & Gas to hike Venezuelan output ... June 12 19
South Dakota tempo quickens ... June 19 29
Soviet oil industry gears for its biggest expansion yet ... Apr. 3 18
Sun Oil develops multipay producing tool ... Mar. 27 29
*Sun Oil's request to install and test a tool that will produce from two or more zones through one tubing string denied by Texas RR Comm. ... Apr. 3 34
Texas – Bethany area is focal point of new lime play in East Texas ... Apr. 3 32
*Texas crude production reached new low ... Jan. 23 20
*Texas – efforts to change allocation formula and to institute cycling splits operators in Port Acres field ... May 8 29
*Texas – use of salt-water disposal pits will not be permitted after June 1 in four fields in Wharton County ... Apr. 3 35
Texas exempt allowable continues up ... June 12 18
Texas operators tame Smackover – New Hope gas plant planned ... June 26 26
Texas producers differ on wider well spacing ... May 1 15
TPRC develops new gas well test ... May 1 26
Thermal recovery
Pilot fireflood begun in Texas in Coleman County Regular field ... Mar. 13 26
*Texas – Lamret Oil & Gas starts third project ... June 19 40
*Tidewater tests high-pressure gas-condensate discovery in Cameron Parish, La. ... Apr. 17 20
Tubingless completions grow ... June 19 48
*U.S. crude production, Jan. 2-6, Jan. 23-19, ... Feb. 27 11
*USSR oil output increased 15% in 1958 ... Jan. 30 39
Unitization
*Four big units approved in Colorado, Utah and Wyoming ... Jan. 9 26
*Irish Creek unit, Wyo. and Colo. – Pan American Petroleum operator ... Feb. 27 27
*Louisiana – work may start this summer on operation of Birdsong and Owens sands of Pettit lime ... May 15 74
Oklahoma – Velma Sims Sand Project disputed unit under way ... Apr. 10 21
*Pure Oil requests Texas RR. Comm. approval of unitization agreement covering four reservoirs in Andrews County ... Mar. 6 28
*Texas – Continental Oil asks approval of unitization agreement for Ranch field ... May 15 75
*Texas – biggest East Texas project planned ... May 15 73
*Texas – Dollarhide fields unitization will be requested ... Jan. 16 36
*Texas RR Comm. approves program to increase oil recovery from Wichita County field ... May 22 27
*Texas RR Comm. asked to approve unit and thermal recovery project for Amerada sand in three leases ... Jan. 23 41
*Texas – Standard Oil of Tex. taking steps toward unitization of Sherman Field pointing toward 52.5-million secondary recovery project ... Mar. 27 30
*Two Tennessee Gas Transmission units in Utah approved ... Mar. 20 47
*Utah – Bonanza unit approved ... Jan. 16 38
*Utah – 65,000-acre 1,000 Lakes Mountain unit approved ... Apr. 3 35
*Wyoming – Black Rock Creek unit approved ... Mar. 6 29
*Utah – Aneth area higher crude production resulting from El Paso 'Iatural higher gas take ... Jan. 9 15
Venezuela – Barinas hopes dimmed but not dashed ... Feb. 13 40
Venezuela gets set for oil controls ... Apr. 17 16
*Venezuela oil output, Jan. 23-106, Feb. 27-40, Mar. 20-10, ... Apr. 24 72
Venezuelan oil costs jump sharply – Wanda M. Jablonski ... Jan. 9 30
Waterflooding
*California – miscible-phase flood in Satchell sand unit ... May 29 38
California's Wilmington field see under subject California
Canada – heavy crude is flooded in western Saskatchewan ... Apr. 17 27
Chemical mobilizing agent improves flood results – 'Vamp' process ... Apr. 3 33
*Continental Oil planning to waterflood part of Cat Creek field, Mont. ... Jan. 16 38
*Core Laboratories assigns unrestricted ownership of patented waterflood method to operators participating in Colorado's Adena J sand unitization project ... Apr. 24 47
Curtailing waterfloods takes caution ... June 19 12
For independents waterfloods are key to reserves ... Apr. 24 37
*Hiawatha Oil & Gas asks Texas RR Comm. approval of unitized waterflood program in Yankee field ... May 8 30
Oklahoma 53-year-old field is automated ... June 19 21
Oklahoma – West Konawa field waterflooding scheduled ... Jan. 2 19
*Shell Oil files application for second waterflood program on Cedar Creek anticline in Montana ... Jan. 9 28
*Shell Oil requests waterflood program for Jay field, Tex. ... Mar. 20 42
Standard Oil of Calif. project at Inglewood field proving heavy crude oil will flood ... Mar. 6 23
*Standard Oil of Texas authorized to carry out pilot waterflood at Kraeger, Clinton and Head leases ... May 22 27
*Texas – Gulf Oil plans to waterflood Cisco sand ... Mar. 27 30
*Texas – Hamman Oil & Refining asks approval for combination salt water disposal and waterflood program for Bryson sand, Jack County ... June 5 32
*Texas – plan to waterflood three now-abandoned leases in old Ranger field ... May 29 40
*Texas RR Comm. approves four waterflood projects ... Mar. 13 38
*Texas RR Comm. approves project for Adair oil field ... Feb. 6 26
*Texas RR Comm. asked to approve two projects in Ector County, Tex. ... Apr. 10 24
*Well-plugging hydrates – three ways to combat crystals ... Feb. 20 42
What the U.S. could produce ... May 8 12
*Wireline tool, electrically operated, cleans out wells by firing a combustible or explosive charge into the formation ... Apr. 3 35
World oil production restriction – Iran turns on the heat – W.M. Jablonski ... June 26 17
*Yugoslavia output climbs 17% ... Mar. 27 46

Products
Additives research shifts into high ... June 12 44
Crude
*Canada – Western Canadian crude making a comeback at Puget Sound refineries ... June 5 18
*Chromatography provides a quicker way to analyze crude ... June 5 44
Crude swaps are growing ... Apr. 24 19
Government study of crude oil availability moving slowly ... Mar. 6 20
*Productive capacity up ... Jan. 16 18
Reserves bounce back, reaching new peak of 30.5-billion bbl. ... Mar. 20 15
Views on crude reserves vary ... Mar. 20 18
Distillate
Fuel oil industry coordinated research program ... Mar. 13 87
*Improved oil burner sales will reflect rise in 1959 construction activity ... Feb. 20 120
'Iational Fueloil Council unites for strong promotion ... Jan. 2 33
Rumanian shipment of residual fuel oil to U.S. creates a stir ... Mar. 6 14
*U.S. had 10.2% more degree days in current heating season ... Feb. 20 120
Why do gasoline yields stay high? ... Feb. 6 11
Gasoline
*California – legislative program to regulate gasoline sales proposed ... Jan. 30 44
*Consumption in U.S. hits record peak ... June 5 60
*Custom blending started in Germany ... May 22 40
Ethyl's antioxidants – chemistry ... May 22 31
FRB survey of consumers finds optimism brightens gasoline outlook ... Apr. 24 78
*Fuel sales to small boat industry increasing ... May 29 92
Gasoline ads: which way? ... Mar. 13 86
(see also under **Advertising**)
*Great Lakes Pipe Line Co. will begin moving 91-octane regular grade gasoline gasoline on June 1 ... May 15 160
How they rate custom blending ... May 1 54
Justice Dept. considering complaints of gasoline dealers ... Mar. 6 20
Low-temperature isomerization for upgrading virgin napthas to high-octane gasoline components ... June 19 78
*Officials of District of Columbia suggest need for possible legislation to control use of gasoline additives that might contribute to harmful exhaust fumes ... Jan. 16 60
*Pure Oil's gasoline chosen as official gasoline for Daytona Fla. Safety and Performance Traits ... Feb. 6 57
*Sinclair Refining's new 100-plus-octane gasoline ... Mar. 27 51
*Speedway Petroleum offers "super-regular" gasoline at regular prices ... May 15 148
Taxes see under **Taxes**
*Tidewater develops new premium gasoline that can reduce auto-exhaust smog 5% to 10% in Los Angeles area ... Mar. 20 67
Why do gasoline yields stay high? ... Feb. 6 11
Gasoline
Octane
Higher octane ratings at lower cost may be in the offing with development of TLA ... Mar. 27 10
*Military octane requirements may go down instead of up ... Mar. 20 20
Octane problem will remain – and grow ... Jan. 9 32
*Ratings, Mar. 6-55, ... Apr. 17 63
TEL's future sound, says Ethyl V-P ... May 8 40
Texaco 'TLA' additive boosts octanes ... Apr. 3 36
UOP's 'Molex' process boosts octanes ... Mar. 20 59
*Hydraulic fluid based on halogenated hydrocarbons from Monsanto ... Mar. 20 67
Hydraulic fluid – Shell Oil's 3XF Mine Fluid, water-emulsion-type ... May 15 140
Hydraulic fluids for supersonic aircraft go synthetic ... Apr. 24 55
Jet fuel
Drier fuel may prevent jet icing ... June 26 34
*Jet fuel demand to jump sharply during next 12 years ... Apr. 24 79
Liquid hydrocarbons vital in rocket era ... Apr. 10 40
*Solid fuels – another major planning to enter the business ... May 8 17
*Solid rocket fuels – likely choices for military missiles ... Apr. 3 42
*Standard Oil will participate in development of Air Force's Minuteman, solid-fuel, missile ... Mar. 13 76
'Super' jet fuels can be made now ... Apr. 17 48
Texaco joins oil's rocket-fuel makers ... May 22 13
*U.S. Rubber will conduct research on solid fuels and propellants ... Feb. 13 34
Liquefied methane – first transoceanic shipment – trial ship "Methane Pioneer" ... Feb. 13 38
Liquefied natural gas may win new role ... Feb. 6 15
LPG
*Demand for LP-gas expected to jump sharply during next 12 years ... Apr. 24 79
General Gas Corp. will nearly double barge shipments of LPG to southeast ... June 12 54
*LPG from Southwest now serving northeastern markets ... Jan. 30 42
'Iew emphasis on LPG octane ... May 1 39
Texas Eastern Transmission's largest LPG reservoir ... Apr. 10 35
Will enter worldwide markets ... May 29 15
Lube oil
*"Basic break-through" in study of lube-oil compositions ... Jan. 30 35
*Detroit and the oil industry can't agree on crankcase oil drain periods ... June 5 60
*Heyden Newport develops synthetic lubricant for turbojet engine ... Mar. 27 41
Isomerization of paraffin waxes can give stocks suitable for use as lubricating oils ... Apr. 17 48
*Lube oil for jet engines ... Feb. 27 32
Lube problems call for cooperation ... Mar. 13 74
Lube sales still sliding ... Jan. 30 44
Oil vs. Detroit on auto lube economy ... May 15 146
Polyphenyl ether lubricants ... Apr. 17 50
Rotating Disc Contactors lube extractor goes on line at Shell Oil's Wood River plant ... May 15 137
*Supersonic aircraft lubes, Feb. 27-32, Mar. 6-42, Apr. 3-42, ... Apr. 24 59
'Iatural gasoline future may hinge on tax ruling ... June 19 13
Recreation – expanding oil market ... Mar. 6 54
Provincial Institute of Technology & Art – *Will offer course to train assistants so that geologists and petroleum engineers will be free to devote efforts to more exacting tasks ... Mar. 13 37

Public Relations
Centennial Forecast – report ... May 15 78
'Iame-calling won't win friends (ed) ... May 22 48
'Iever call the cops' (ed) ... Apr. 17 72
Oil's meetings aid oil's progress (ed) ... May 29 108
100th birthday party of petroleum industry to be held at Titusville, Pennsylvania ... Mar. 27 13
TV show "Today" to show the perils of wildcatting ... June 12 36
What Drake brought to Titusville (ed) ... June 19 104
Word usage questioned – Inside Slant ... May 29 3

Puerto Rico
Commonwealth Oil Refining files damage

*Short News Item, (ed) editorial

suit against Lummus Co. in connection with construction of twin refineries ... May 15 38
*95-mi pipeline on island approved by PS Commission ... Apr. 3 22

Q

Qatar – *Shell to resume wildcatting ... May 15 166
Queen Charlotte Islands – Search for Oil ... Jan. 16 32

R

Railroads – *Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie RR proposal to offer preferential rates to large volume shippers under attack by competitors ... Apr. 3 22

Refining
Alaska-Yukon markets beckon refiners ... Jan. 9 34
*Alcohol in motor fuel – renewed efforts to force refiners to blend alcohol into fuel ... Feb. 20 97
Alkylation unit for joint use of Republic Oil Refining and Petro-Tex Chemical Corp. ... Mar. 13 71
Antismog drive on refineries eases ... Jan. 16 51
Asia and Far East stepping up oil activity ... Feb. 13 12
*Athabasca, Canada, tar sands refinery possible ... Jan. 23 97
Boiler corrosion cure in sight? ... June 19 73
*Canada – Saskatchewan may soon call for nominations by refiners as method of controlling oil production in relation to demand ... June 26 32
Canada – Saskatchewan oil gets new market ... June 12 28
Canadian Oil Companies boosting capacity of Sarnia, Ont. refinery by 60% ... Feb. 13 32
Carson: a boost in runs is risky ... June 19 11
Centennial Forecast – report ... May 15 78
Chromatography use grows ... May 8 40
Cities Service catalytic reformer has feed-stock treated in first electrostatic desulfurizer ... May 29 62
Cities Service's Trafalgar plant makes pure water from refinery wastes ... June 19 76
CO-boiler protects California air ... May 8 39
Commerce Oil Refining's plans for refinery at Jamestown, R.I. blocked by court order ... Jan. 9 6
Computer experience mounts ... Apr. 24 50
Computer processing – report ... May 29 42
*Continental Oil will install portable-type natural gasoline plant near Pecos, Tex. ... Feb. 20 92
Contract research gets a new boost Armour Foundation's new "for-hire" pilot plant ... Mar. 6 38
Dixon Chemical Industries new plant will make sulfuric acid from refinery sludge (pic) ... Mar. 20 62
Esso Standard will build first refinery in Jamaica ... Mar. 6 10
Excess runs darken producer's outlook ... June 19 6
Excessive refinery runs cause lower gasoline prices ... June 5 8
Exchange of refinery fuel for electric power, steam, and treated water pays ... June 5 44
High runs threaten oil's best year ... Apr. 24 15
Hike in refinery runs offsets switch in yields ... Feb. 6 11
Humble Oil & Refining cuts refinery oil, gas losses at Baytown, Tex. plant with visual leak detector ... Mar. 27 36
Importers split over products ... Feb. 13 11
Italy joins Swiss refining plan ... Feb. 20 108
Lion Oil's El Dorado, Ark. refinery – modernization: top to bottom ... Mar. 27 40
Mechanic training programs ... Jan. 30 33
Multifuel: new problem for refiners ... Jan. 2 20
New refinery runs formula and a cut in "historical" base will trim most allocations ... June 12 16
Octane problem will remain – and grow ... Jan. 9 32
Only refiners can help gasoline (ed) ... June 26 56
Oxo chemical process is catching on ... May 22 28
Pennsylvania lubes hit snags abroad ... June 12 19
Plastic bubble caps (pic) ... May 29 72
*Present refinery yield ratios could cause serious product imbalance ... Jan 16 54
Refinery-run plan – tie imports to refinery runs? ... Feb. 6 12
Rotating Disc Contactors lube extractor goes on line at Shell Oil's Wood River plant ... May 15 137
*Russia – refinery will be built in Byerlorussia ... Feb. 20 113
St. Lawrence seaway as outlet for Canadian crude studied ... June 5 48
Shell Oil gas processing and recycling plant at Weeks Island field, La. construction begins ... Feb. 6 22
Shell Oil Wilmington refinery heaters "lift" themselves – small-scale land upheavals ... Mar. 6 44
Standard Oil Co. of Indiana – new pipe still at Whiting ... May 1 40
Sun- Genesys team tackles automation ... Feb. 27 28
Sunray Mid-Continent gas processing plant in Jackson County, Tex. – economy "automation" in one plant ... Feb. 20 85
"Super" jet fuels can be made now ... Apr. 17 48
*U.S. coking capacity will increase 75% in next seven years ... June 5 18
UOP's "Molex" process boosts octanes ... Mar. 20 59
*Use of radioisotopes accounts for annual measurable savings of petroleum refiners ... Apr. 24 56
Vetrocoke process – new way to purify gas ... May 29 64
Reid, George – *Southwestern research manager for Petroleum Week and National Petroleum News, dies ... Jan. 2 11

Research
Additives research shifts into high ... June 12 44
*AEC awards research and development contract to Goodyear Tire & Rubber to develop industrial applications of isotopic dating methods ... Mar. 20 67
*Case Institute will start basic research into behavior of polymeric or plastic materials in the solid state ... Jan. 23 97
*Casing gets 25,000-lb pressure test (pic) ... Feb. 27 22
Centennial Forecast – reports ... May 15 78
Consolidation Coal and Standard Oil (Ohio) to do joint research on making liquid fuel from coal ... Jan. 2 6
Contract research – Armour Foundation new "for-hire" pilot plant ... Mar. 6 38
Earth Sciences Center – Inside Slant ... June 5 3
Electronic punchcard system for well data at California Research Corp. ... Mar. 20 40
"Esso airport" handles jet fuels (pic) ... May 15 157
*Esso Research & Engineering will conduct advanced research on rocket fuels ... Feb. 13 34
Esso Standard Oil's "catalyst-aging" pilot plant (pic) ... Feb. 27 32
*Ethyl's new formula makes it possible to obtain greater accuracy and speed in calculating the octane number of a gasoline blend ... June 12 46
*Fordham Univ. will hold symposium on petroleum geochemistry ... Mar. 20 47
Fuel drying for safer jet flying ... June 26 34
Fuel oil industry coordinated research program ... Mar. 13 87
Hydrogen can gasify tar sands ... Apr. 3 41
Market researchers still face same old problems ... June 12 58
More petroleum research is needed ... May 29 17
Multifuel engine research grows ... Jan. 2 20
*Oil industry may soon be required to tackle problem of producing edible food fats from petroleum ... Apr. 24 59
Oil is hiking research investment ... Apr. 24 20
Palynology's role in oil increasing ... June 12 35
Polyphenyl ether lubricants stand up well under extreme conditions studies show ... Apr. 17 50
Radioactive tracers – new research tool for natural gas pipelines ... Jan. 16 44
*Russian Academy of Sciences says ratio of bromine and iodine in ground water is sure scale for possible existence of oil and gas deposits ... May 1 34
*Schlumberger Well Surveying unique laboratory tests electrical and mechanical characteristics of logging and perforating cables ... Feb. 20 49
Separate market research departments – trend slackens ... May 15 146
Sound waves clean fossils ... June 19 26
Standard Oil of N.J. – How Jersey keeps technology human – "computers are a valuable tool for broader research into human relations" – Dr. C.H. Rush Jr. ... Mar. 13 80
TPRC develops new gas well test ... May 1 26
Underground gasification of coal research will be stopped ... Feb. 6 18
U.S. scientists taking first step in project to drill into earth's interior ... Apr. 24 10
Water injection tests may show way to more economical pipeline movement of "black oils" ... May 1 44

Reserves
Administration will encounter trouble in Congress on idea of dropping the Naval Petroleum Reserves ... Jan. 23 22
Canada – Alberta's Carstairs gas field develops fast ... May 8 23
Canada – Alberta's Swan Hills: a giant in the making ... Apr. 24 27
Crude reserves, Jan. 16-18 ... Mar. 20-15 18
Exploration report – the problems are tougher, the incentives are weaker ... Mar. 13 42
*Natural gas reserves drop ... Jan. 16 18
Needed: a good compass and a good guess W.M. Jablonski ... Apr. 10 16
Saudi Arabia's reserves boosted 5% ... May 15 162
Texas Eastern Transmission will boost reserves ... June 26 8
Utah – Aneth reserves: 833,856,000 bbl. ... Feb. 6 26
Waterfloods are key to reserves for independents ... Apr. 24 37

Rigs
Austrian drilling mast is raised in two sections ... Mar. 13 34
"Desert" rig to be used in Libya ... June 5 52
Gas turbine powers drilling rig ... June 5 28
Lake Erie operators defend lake rig design ... Feb. 13 24
*Lightweight drilling rig that can be hauled by helicopter, small boats or light trucks ... May 1 36
New rig has unusual lifting mechanism (pic) ... Mar. 20 47
Portable shallow-hole rig unveiled (pic) ... Apr. 24 42
Rig that helped build a refinery (pic) ... Jan. 30 39
Slant-drilling time cut with new tools ... May 1 25
Soundproofing rigs as townlot play grows in Los Angeles, Calif. ... Jan. 9 19
Steel derricks being junked because they have become an economic liability ... Jan. 30 20
Thirty identical rigs, Ideco H-40 Dual Ramblers, delivered to Argentina ... Jan. 23 105
Rocket fuel see under **Products** – Jet fuel
Rocky Mountain Assn. of Geologists – *Schedules symposium on the complete Cretaceous sedimentary section in Colorado ... May 8 30

Rumania
*Indian firm applies for license to import products ... Mar. 20 77
*Oil output, Feb. 6-51 ... Apr. 17 61
Residual oil shipment to U.S. creates a stir ... Mar. 6 14
*Wants France to step up imports ... Mar. 13 84
*Will increase oil equipment output ... Mar. 20 74

Russia
Argentina denies it is backing out of proposed oil deal ... Mar. 20 10
*Argentina state agency suspending imports of Soviet oil ... Mar. 20 74
*Brazil receives first Russian crude ... Apr. 10 14
*Claims 14,432-ft. hole drilled with electric drill ... Apr. 3 35
*Claims rocket which burrows tunnel underground for pipe-laying ... June 12 54
*Deutsche Shell does not expect large increase in Soviet crude exports ... Jan. 2 27
*Develops new gas-driven turbodrill ... Jan. 9 28
Equipment exhibit planned for N.Y. ... Jan. 16 8
Explosive drilling report ... June 5 23
*Great Britain will import Russian fuel under experimental barter arrangement ... Mar. 6 36
How big an oil role will Russia play? ... Feb. 20 22
*Interested in exporting natural gas to Finland and possibly Sweden ... Feb. 27 40
Iraq offered 90-10 Soviet oil deal for offshore Persian Gulf area ... Mar. 13 82
*Makes unofficial approaches on participation in oil development ... May 22 35
Offshore exploration in Iraq slated ... Mar. 27 10
*Oil output increased 15% in 1958 ... Jan. 30 39
*Planning large oil harbor on Baltic Sea in Lithuania at Memel for crude exports to Scandinavia ... Mar. 27 46
*Refinery will be built in Byerlorussia ... Feb. 20 113
*Reportedly building plastic oil barge ... Mar. 13 68
*Reports natural gas discovery in Yakut Autonomous Republic, Siberia ... June 5 56
Scale model of an oilfield at Russian exhibition at N.Y.'s Coliseum (pic) ... June 26 14
Second 40,000-ton tanker under construction (pic) ... Mar. 20 74
*Siberia's long-distance products pipeline put into operation ... May 1 50
States oil for satellites ... Apr. 10 31
Soviet oil export drive shifts into high gear ... Jan. 16 62
Soviet oil industry gears for its biggest expansion yet ... Apr. 3 18
Soviet shipments of crude through Suez Canal are climbing ... Feb. 20 14
Soviets join Iraq boards ... Apr. 24 17
*Twenty offshore wildcats scheduled for Caspian Sea ... May 15 167

S

Safety
CATC group evaluating feasibility of harnessing Gulf winds to power safety devices on offshore platforms ... Jan. 30 29
Drilling mud used to fight forest fire in Alberta ... Mar. 20 33
Offshore oil report – Insurance rates are going up ... Feb. 20 76
Offshore safety rules,proposed ... May 15 50
Oil's safety record shows slight gain ... May 15 36
Water-emulsion-type hydraulic fluid ... May 15 140

Saudi Arabia
Aramco boosts oil reserves 5% ... May 15 16
*Aramco brings in fourth producer at Khurais field ... Feb. 20 110
Brokers may enter international oil marketing ... Mar. 27 10
*Dual-purpose gas injection plant will conserve and use 66% of gas produced with oil ... Mar. 13 85
Shawar field is still growing ... Mar. 20 72
Pipeline wanted to link Persian Gulf region to Mediterranean terminus ... Apr. 24 10
Service Ships – Atlantic Refining house and boat with electronic "nose" sniffs offshore waters for gas seeps ... Apr. 24 34

Service Stations
*California bill introduced in legislature requires posting of octane ratings on service station pumps ... Mar. 20 83
California Oil changes its brand name from Calso to Chevron ... May 22 40
*Carter Oil expanding in West ... Mar. 27 51
Chapin, Chape – dealer views his station on TV ... Mar. 27 50
*Cities Service plans to open several pre-fabricated stations in the Northwest ... Apr. 3 71
*Dealers who have graduated from retailing schools conducted by oil companies sell from 4% to 7% more than other dealers ... Mar. 20 83
"Gas" pumps sales down ... Apr. 3 70
*Gasoline sales up ... June 19 94
*Insuratrip selling insurance at service stations ... May 15 148
*Kerr-McGee holds grand opening for two ultramodern Deep Rock service stations in Des Moines, Iowa ... Feb. 13 45
Kerr-McGee opens convertible stations (pic) ... Apr. 3 71
New Orleans station has French Quarter flavor (pic) ... Apr. 10 45
*Pumps – pre-set pump will be tested by major oil companies ... Apr. 10 45
Sales growth may slacken – "gas" stations make 8% of retail sales ... Feb. 27 40
*Seattle, Wash. operators threatening a temporary shutdown ... June 12 59
Service-station lessee – suppliers want dealers with "sell" ... Feb. 6 56
*Standard Oil Co. (Ind.) engages Latham, Tyler, & Jensen to make study of service station signs ... May 1 55

*Short News Item, (ed) editorial

*Standard Oil (Ky.) will spend more than $1-million on new service stations and improvements in Alabama ... Feb. 13 45
Station is background at sales meeting (pic) Feb. 6 57
*Texas Co. plans to open stations in Hawaii ... Apr. 17 63
*Turnover highest among new dealers ... May 1 55

Shale Oil
Athabasca tar sands see under **Canada – Alberta**
Government polling oil companies on whether they will help pay the costs of an oil shale atom blast ... Feb. 27 12
Government sponsoring another conference on use of nuclear explosives ... Apr. 10 6
Husky Oil work with "in situ" heating for recovery of oil from California tar sands encouraging ... Feb. 13 33
Hydrogen can gasify tar sands ... Apr. 3 41
Industry ponders nuclear program ... Apr. 3 32
May be an A-bomb explosion in shale this summer ... Jan. 23 10
Nuclear explosions for recovery of shale oil – help – and problems ... May 22 12
Nuclear shale oil at $3 a bbl? ... Mar. 27 15
*"Operation plowshare" winning support ... May 29 38
Rifle, Colo. plant being studied by SSA ... Jan. 9 16
Rifle, Colo. plant – Interior Sec. Seaton plans to hold on to government plant ... Jan. 16 20
Shale blast cost is $1.2-million ... Jan. 9 14
Shale research needs industry aid (ed) ... Jan. 16 78
*10-kiloton nuclear explosion in shale reserves could free 15,000 bbl. of oil and 10-million cu. ft. of gas ... Mar. 13 16
U.S. pushes atom test for oil shale ... Jan. 2 10
*Utah's reserves offer best chances of recovery through atomic-energy release ... Jan. 9 26
Shepard, David A. – *Elected executive vice-president of Standard Oil Co. (N.J.) ... Jan. 16 18
Shreveport Geological Society – *Vol. IV of "Reference Report on Certain Oil and Gas Fields" in Ark-La-Tex. area published ... Mar. 13 38

Sicily
*Augusta port redeveloped to handle tankers up to 100,000 tons ... Mar. 20 54
*Common Market's Investment Bank finances two petrochemical projects ... Apr. 3 60
ENI reports oil show at first offshore test ... June 12 10
*Gulf Italia's oil output at Ragusa averaged 25,000 b/d last year ... Feb. 13 42
*Italy's supreme court denies right to issue refining concessions ... Jan. 23 106
*Le Tourneau offshore drilling platform set up for first offshore test ... Mar. 27 46
*Lion Oil continuing exploration ... Mar. 6 36
Small Business Administration – SBIC program offers new source of capital for oil ... May 1 54
Society of Automotive Engineers – New emphasis on LPG octane ... May 1 39
Society of Exploration Geophysicists – Committee on Geophysical Activity reports world geophysical activity drops ... June 12 34
Solid fuel see under **Products – Jet fuel**

South Dakota
*160-acre spacing set for development of Buffalo Field ... Mar. 13 37
Tempo quickens in Harding County portion of Williston Basin ... June 19 29

Spain
*Caltex affiliate planning to boost capacity of Cartagena refinery ... Apr. 17 61
*Campsa will enter into a partnership with Richfield and Cities Service ... June 5 56
*ENI picks preferential rights ... June 19 82
50-50 oil law passed ... Jan. 2 26
50-50 law draws U.S. firms ... Jan. 16 66
*Gulf Oil, Jersey Standard, and Shell may apply for oil rights ... Feb. 27 40
*Some 13 oil companies interested in getting oil rights under new 50-50 law ... Mar. 20 74
U.S. firms gear for oil hunt ... June 26 41

Steel
*How much steel for a 10,000-ft. well? ... Jan. 2 18
Price hike seen in '59 ... Jan. 30 15
Scramble for some steel items shaping up ... Jan. 9 6
Steel strike – how much would it hurt? ... May 29 74

Storage
Air Force needs new fuel terminals ... Feb. 20 100
*Air Force's program to relocate petroleum product storage to areas "less vulnerable to enemy attack" takes step forward with award for construction of new terminal at Grand Forks, N.D. ... May 1 46
Airhouse – multipurpose storage facility-being introduced to processing plants ... Mar. 6 41
BP (Australia) builds tanks where cliff meets bay at Sidney, Australia (pic) ... Apr. 10 34
Flexible storage tanks may cut costs offshore ... May 15 158
Fold-up oil containers are growing ... May 8 43
*Japan starts underground storage of natural gas ... Mar. 20 54
LPG underground caverns get well gel to control water seepage ... Jan. 9 39
*NPC will study current petroleum storage facilities in U.S. ... Apr. 3 66
Nuclear explosions can provide underground oil storage caverns cheaply ... May 22 12
*Pacific G&E plans to store 3¼-billion cu. ft. of natural gas in Pleasant Creek field, Calif. ... Apr. 24 65
*Pacific G&E proposes storage facility for natural gas on McDonald Island, Calif. ... June 19 91
*PS of Colo. plans to use abandoned coal mine near Denver for natural gas storage ... June 12 54
Richmond Exploration adds heating coils to Roscan crude pits in Venezuela ... Jan. 2 26
*Shell Oil begins field work on mined underground cavern for storage of butane at Wood River refinery ... May 29 83
Texas Eastern Transmission's largest LPG reservoir ... Apr. 10 35
*Texas Eastern Transmission planning 500,000-bbl. underground cavern ... Apr. 3 66
Three small refiners trying to lease Gulf Coast tankage to fill with Venezuelan crude prior to Feb. 28 ... Jan. 23 10
*U.S. underground gas storage reaches 2.7-trillion cu. ft. ... May 29 83

Supply & Demand
Centennial Forecast – report ... May 15 78
Crude swaps are growing ... Apr. 24 19
*Demand for jet fuel, LP-gas, and asphalt expected to jump sharply during next 12 years ... Apr. 24 79
Government study of crude oil availability moving slowly ... Mar. 6 20
High runs could darken bright outlook ... Jan. 16 15
High runs threaten oil's best year ... Apr. 24 15
Import plan realigns demand (ed) ... May 1 60
IPAA: continued upward trend predicted ... May 8 11
IPAA predicts productive capacity gain to be small ... May 8 12
Industry prefers lower stocks – How 23 companies view desired stocks, demand gain ... Mar. 27 12
Needed: a good compass and a good guess W.M. Jablonski ... Apr. 10 16
New inventory approach – Inside Slant ... Mar. 13 3
'59 total demand to rise 4% – Bureau of Mines estimates ... Jan. 9 14
1975 oil demand: over 40-million b/d ... June 5 54
The outlook: **cautious** optimism (ed) ... Feb. 27 48
*Oversupply will adversely affect earnings ... May 29 20
Realism is a necessity – Inside Slant ... Jan. 2 3
Supply and demand set prices (ed) ... Mar. 6 60
Supply will continue above demand ... June 26 13
U.S. supply-demand forecast ... May 8 11
World oil surplus tops Oil Congress topics ... June 5 13

Switzerland
Italy joins refining plan ... Feb. 20 108
*Swiss group looking into possibility of bringing Lacq gas from France into Switzerland ... May 29 88
*Swiss-Italian company to build refinery at Aigle ... Mar. 27 46

Syria
*Atlantic Refining negotiating for development concession ... Apr. 10 33
*Deutsche Erdoel denies it is negotiating with Cairo for development concessions ... Mar. 6 36
*Egypt's General Petroleum Authority considering formation of mixed-company with foreign capital for developing Menhall-Atlantic oil discovery ... Jan. 23 106

T

Taiwan – *Private oil companies will be invited to explore ... Mar. 6 36

Tankers
African Queen hits sandbar, splits in two (pic) ... Jan. 9 13
*Augusta, Sicily port redeveloped to handle tankers up to 100,000 tons ... Mar. 20 54
Brazil plans to double tanker fleet (pic) ... Jan. 2 27
*Brazil will permit foreign oil companies to use their own tankers when moving oil for Brazilian consumption ... June 26 18
Bunkering speeded up with new mobile bunkering blender ... Feb. 27 36
Canada builds its largest ship – "Federal Monarch" (pic) ... June 19 87
*Condition of U.S. tanker fleet causes growing concern ... Feb. 13 39
Corrosion is losing some battles – coatings on tank walls best anti-corrosion measure ... Mar. 27 34
*Esso Petroleum wants to nearly double size of two tankers on order ... Jan. 16 46
*First oil cargo for movement through new St. Lawrence Seaway chartered ... Apr. 24 65
Flag fight target: depletion ... Apr. 3 16
"Flags of convenience" fight may disrupt shipping ... Jan. 30 13
Hard winter for tankers ... Feb. 6 13
Import controls hit tanker men hard ... Apr. 3 62
*Iran plans to build 500,000-ton tanker fleet ... Feb. 6 50
*ITWF maps its line of attack on shipowners who register vessels under Panamanian, Liberian or Honduran flags ... Apr. 24 65
*Japanese operators ask government to help them make up business lost due to U.S. controls ... May 22 37
*Jumboizing – Atlantic Refining makes a couple of barges out of discarded tanker midsection ... Mar. 20 54
*Kuwait charters first tanker to BP Tanker and Gulf Oil ... Apr. 10 36
Largest ship ever built in Europe – new tanker, new title – "Olympic Challenger" (pic) ... Jan. 16 46
Liquid-methane tanker to transport Sahara natural gas studied ... Feb. 20 110
Liquefied natural gas tanker shipments a possibility ... Feb. 6 15
LPG tanker shipments from Venezuela and Saudi Arabia to world markets appear close at hand ... May 29 15
*Major companies fall behind as large tanker owners because they regard tanker fleets as "marginal" enterprises ... June 5 18
Major technical problems fade ... Apr. 17 57
*Maritime Admin. will insure the mortgage on first U.S. built 100,000-ton tanker ... Mar. 6 48
*Maritime interests protesting exclusion from talks on U.S. maritime policy ... May 29 81
*Maritime unions will try a new approach in fight against American-owned tankers under foreign registry – unions will try to organize crews ... Jan. 16 46
"Methane Pioneer" – first transoceanic shipment of liquefied methane ... Feb. 13 38
*"Methane Pioneer" Feb. 27-11, Mar.27-35 ... Apr. 17 57
*Navy is laying up seven more T-2 tankers ... May 8 44
New tankers – 60,000 tons and up – keep coming (pic) ... Apr. 3 62
Nuclear powered
Jumboize to an A-tanker? ... Mar. 6 48
*Maritime Admin. authorizes further studies ... May 15 160
*Nuclear tanker reactor design study will be ordered ... June 5 21
U.S. atom tanker delayed ... Feb. 27 36
*Orders – no new tanker orders for U.S. shipyards ... Mar. 27 35
*Oversupply can be expected to grow ... May 8 44
Plastic
Eel-like device for collecting oil after accidental pollution of the sea by a tanker – Another 'monster' helps oil transportation (pic) ... Jan. 2 29
Flexible barge gets deep-sea O.K. ... June 19 87
Nylon barges do work for oil ... Mar. 13 62
*Russians reportedly building plastic oil barge ... Mar. 13 68
Regulation of imports through tanker control being talked ... Feb. 13 18
Second 40,000-ton tanker under construction in Russia (pic) ... Mar. 20 74
*Tanker operators open contract negotiations with Sailors Union of the Pacific ... Jan. 2 29
*Texaco plans to add to its tanker fleet ... Apr. 10 36
*Two U.S. maritime unions begin drive to organize about 8-million tons of U.S. foreign-flag ships, mostly tankers ... Feb. 13 39
*U.S. ranks fifth in amount of tanker tonnage under construction ... Feb. 20 103
*"Universe Apollo", world's largest tanker begins its maiden voyage ... Feb. 27 36
Valchem smashed by luxury liner Santa Rosa (pic) ... Apr. 3 21
Will we have enough tankers for war? ... May 29 77
*World's idle tanker fleet reached 393 vessels ... May 15 160
World's largest tanker "Universe Apollo" points up need for improved port facilities ... Jan. 30 40
*World tanker tonnage rose by 3.6-million tons in 1958 ... Feb. 6 47

Taxes
*Arkansas oil producers win tax relief to help offset cost of disposal systems ... Mar. 6 28
*California's Gov. Brown indicates he'll try to apply proposed severance tax to imported oil ... Apr. 17 20
California legislature's defeat of severance tax bill blamed on oil "lobbyists" ... June 5 8
*California seeks tax on out-of-state oil ... May 22 26
*Canadian producers no longer have to subtract exploration losses when taking a special 33 1/3% income tax deduction on new wells ... Jan. 9 15
*Colorado's gross income tax – Texas Co. joins fight ... Apr. 17 44
*Colorado producers can no longer deduct oil and gas production taxes in paying state's gross income tax ... May 15 43
Congress to start tax study in fall ... May 22 13
*Federal gasoline tax collections up 2.3% in second half of 1958 ... Mar. 6 55
Gasoline – Administration to push for higher taxes ... Apr. 10 15
Gasoline – higher tax wanted by Eisenhower ... Jan. 23 22
Gasoline – President Eisenhower reiterates demand for 1¼c boost in federal taxes ... May 15 26
Gasoline tax – Congress won't approve higher tax this year ... Feb. 20 26
Gasoline tax hiked in N.Y. ... Jan. 23 10
Gasoline tax increase – White House encountering heavy opposition ... Jan. 30 19
IRS eases stand on treatment of charitable contributions when figuring depletion ... Jan. 9 6
Jet fuels earmarked for taxation ... Jan. 23 22
*Jobbers will save $300 on every million gallons of gasoline purchased if federal taxes are collected at the jobber level instead of from refiners ... Mar. 27 51
Life-of-equipment tax rules – Treasury Dept. doesn't expect many major changes ... Feb. 6 18
Louisiana's natural gas gathering tax ruled unconstitutional ... June 12 10
Memo to Senator Douglas: Depletion is not a tax 'loophole' (ed) ... Feb. 20 128
More taxes, both at home and abroad in 1959 ... Jan. 2 6
Natural gas tax hike proposed in Texas ... Feb. 27 6
Natural gasoline future may hinge on tax ruling ... June 19 13
No gas tax hike needed – Inside Slant ... Mar. 27 3
Oil faces higher taxes in 25 states ... Jan. 16 59
Oil is a target in many states ... Feb. 27 7
*OCAW launching campaign against federal gasoline tax hike ... Jan. 30 18
*Oregon House passes bill to increase gasoline tax ... May 1 55
Percentage depletion see also under **Congress (Legislation)**
*Petroleum industry protesting "using the promise of better highways as bait for extracting more taxes from highway users ... Jan. 23 111
*Present corporate income tax scheduled

*Short News Item, (ed) editorial

for another extension ... Jan. 23 22
President Eisenhower trying to renew push for higher federal gasoline taxes ... June 26 20
*Sparkman, Sen. outlines tax relief program for small business ... Jan. 2 33
*Standard Oil of N.J. says 1958 taxes were more than four times its net earnings ... Jan. 30 18
State corporate tax applied to sales in that state by an out-of-state firm ... Feb. 27 6
State tax on imported raw materials ... Feb. 27 6
*Texas Gov. Daniel asking for higher taxes on natural gas pipelines ... June 26 18
*Texas governor wants 5% "severance beneficiary" tax on natural gas ... May 22 16
*Texas legislators beginning to show opposition to "severance beneficiary" tax on natural gas ... June 12 20
*Texas natural gas proposed tax draws protests ... Jan. 30 18
*Texas should allow the oil industry to "get on its feet" before turning to it for higher taxes ... Jan. 9 15
Texas tax bill would affect most segments of oil industry ... Apr. 17 10
*Texas – proposal to increase taxes on oil industry having tough sleeding in the legislature ... May 1 20
Treatment of taxes in determining natural gas rates is up for study ... Feb. 27 12
U.S. may ease tax on foreign income ... May 8 12
Venezuela may get 68% of profits ... Apr. 17 60
*Venezuela's new president, Betancourt, will leave higher taxes on profits unchanged ... Feb. 20 24
*Venezuela's President-elect Betancourt endorses increased income tax ... Jan. 2 11
Venezuela – ways sought to ease tax impact – Wanda M. Jablonski ... Jan. 30 14

Television
Closed circuit television on Sun Oil's Sunco No. 3 barge (pic) ... May 29 38
Closed TV 'bosses' service station ... Mar. 27 50
Perils of wildcatting to be shown on "Today" show ... June 12 36

Terminals
Air Force needs new fuel terminals ... Feb. 20 100
*Bay Petroleum buys Independent Oil's product terminal at Lynn Haven, Fla. ... May 15 148
*British American Oil starts construction of marine terminal on Burrard Inlet ... June 12 54
*Freeport Bunkering will open Grand Bahama Island bunkering terminal in April ... Feb. 20 103
*Gustafson Oil will treble capacity of Lake River terminal in Chicago ... June 12 54
Iraq Petroleum will award first contract for projected big Persian Gulf offshore terminal soon ... Jan. 30 38
IPC affiliate, Basrah Petroleum, set to build its 'island' (pic) ... Feb. 13 42
*Republic Oil Refining will build, own and operate a 160,000-bbl. products terminal for military at Belton, S.C. ... Feb. 20 103
*Superior Oil purchases La Estacada terminal from Talon Petroleum ... Jan. 9 15
*Texas Co.'s new products terminal at Williamsport, Pa. in operation ... May 8 44
*Two Italian companies, Dalmine and Montub win contract to build oil port in Suez ... June 26 42
*Union Oil buying terminals at Fairbanks and Valdez, Alaska from Alaska Yukon Refiners & Distributors ... Mar. 6 48

Texas
Bethany area is focal point of new lime play in East Texas ... Apr. 3 32
*Bethany and Blocker fields combined ... Jan. 2 19
Borden-Garza is West Texas hot spot ... Feb. 20 34
*Court sets boundary on submerged lands ... May 15 73
*Crude production reached new low ... Jan. 23 20
Delaware Basin hunt moves into New Mexico ... May 22 22
Exempt allowable continues up ... June 12 18
Gov. Daniel vetoes bill providing for "de novo" court appeals of administrative agency rulings ... June 5 8
*Highway lands may be offered for mineral leasing ... Feb. 27 11
*Highway lands won't be leased for oil and gas drilling ... Apr. 10 14
Humble stops lost circulation in Andarko Basin ... Apr. 24 39
*Legislature introduces bill that would bring stiff penalties for those using expired or revoked oil-company credit cards ... Feb. 20 120
Mexia-Talco fault fures new pay hunt ... Feb. 20 36
Midland area – Shell requests seven more ACT systems ... Apr. 3 30
*Motorists who use expired or revoked credit cards will be fined ... May 22 40
New Hope Smackover gas plant planned ... June 26 26
Oil field thefts diminish ... Jan. 23 38
Panhandle drilling quickens ... Mar. 27 24
Pilot fireflood begun in Coleman County Regular field ... Mar. 13 26
*Port Acres field operators split over efforts to change allocations formula and institute cycling ... May 8 29
Producers differ on wider well spacing ... May 1 15
*Proration formula for Normanna gas field upheld by court ... Mar. 27 29
Ratable oil take law change is dead for now ... May 8 8
*Senate scheduled to take action on revised common-purchaser bill ... Apr. 17 20
Taxes see under **Taxes – Texas**
*Texas Supreme Court rules that 15-year term mineral royalty deeds can remain in effect even though there is no production at the time the lease expires ... Apr. 24 42
Tighter oil laws sought ... Jan. 23 191
*Two new quadruple completions planned ... May 22 26
*Use of salt-water disposal pits will not be permitted after June 1 in four fields in Wharton County ... Apr. 3 35

Texas Independent Producers & Royalty Owners Assn.
FPC's Kline hits cost-of-service regulation ... May 1 15
Oil unity questioned – Inside Slant ... May 15 3
Panel discussion on well spacing at annual meeting ... May 1 15
*Plans to map "positive and vigorous course" on leading producer issues ... Jan. 16 18
*Will discuss possible changes in mandatory oil imports plan ... Apr. 10 14
Texas Mid-Continent Oil & Gas Assn. – Texas oil field thefts diminish ... Jan. 23 38
Texas Petroleum Research Committee – Develops new gas well test ... May 1 26

Texas RR Comm.
*Another court attack on authority to grant exceptions to Rule 37 ... Jan. 2 18
*Authority to grant exceptions to Rule 37 (well spacing) upheld in court ... Feb. 13 28
*Grants 160-acre spacing for Morrow sand pool, Tex. ... Apr. 24 47
New inventory approach – Inside Slant ... Mar. 13 3
*Orders ratable take from all gas producers in Emperor fields ... Mar. 6 28
*Should be permitted to consider economic waste in well spacing ... June 12 20
*State appellate court upholds ruling specifying 640-acre spacing for gas wells ... Apr. 10 29
*Texas Tank Truck Assn. requests higher rates for crude and product tank truck shipments ... Feb. 20 103

Thailand
*Government will drill two wildcats ... Mar. 6 36
Rig that helped build a refinery (pic) ... Jan. 30 39
*Standard Oil of Ind. declines to deny or confirm reports on offer to build refinery ... Apr. 10 33

Timor
*Tradewinds Exploration Co. takes option to acquire 50% interest in concession ... Jan. 2 27
*Tradewind Exploration to start wildcatting ... Apr. 10 33

Trend of Business
Housing recession is over ... Jan. 16 48
Profits should ease borrowing in '59 ... Mar. 20 56
Steel strike – how much would it hurt? ... May 29 74

Trinidad
*Panoil Co. will take over Premier Consolidated Oilfields properties ... June 26 42
Standard Oil of Calif. makes first find in Gulf of Paria ... Mar. 6 10
Turbines – Russian gas turbine correction ... Jan. 23 42

Turkey
*Bolsa Chica Oil Corp. suspends No. 2 Harro ... June 5 56
*Esso Standard drilling below 850 ft. on sixth wildcat ... May 22 35
*Foster Wheeler Corp. to start refinery at Mersin ... Apr. 17 61
Oil find spurs more wildcatting ... Mar. 27 42
*Pan American Land & Royalty Co. starts work on eight new concessions ... Jan. 9 43
*Socony Mobil drilling below 6,470 ft. on No. 1 Khuransa ... Feb. 27 40
*Tidewater Oil abandoning second wildcat ... May 15 166
*Winter weather forces suspension of Bolsa Chica Oil's second wildcat ... Jan. 9 43

U

United Arab Republic
Communists take new line on Arab oil ... Apr. 3 21
Nasser speaks up on oil for the first time ... May 1 18
University of California – *Johnson, S.W. says nuclear blast may yield low cost oil ... Apr. 17 41
University of Oklahoma – *Special courses in selling ... Jan. 9 15

Utah
*Aneth area – El Paso Natural gas take resulting in higher crude production ... Jan. 9 15
*Aneth area – plans for some form of pressure maintenance or secondary recovery will be discussed ... Feb. 13 16
*Aneth area – Shell tests may decide spacing ... Feb. 13 28
Aneth reserves: 833,856,000 bbl. ... Feb. 6 26
*Aneth ruling due ... May 29 38
Aneth secondary recovery delayed ... Apr. 10 19
40-acre vs. 80-acre well-spacing pattern given field test ... Feb. 6 8
Land disputes tangle oil titles ... Feb. 6 24
*Oil-shale reserves offer best chances of recovery through atomic-energy release ... Jan. 9 26
*Spacing hearing set ... Jan. 23 41

V

Venezuela
*Aim: oil ties with Arabs ... Mar. 27 46
Alfonzo, Dr. Juan Perez – new oil minister Feb. 6-8 ... Feb. 13 12
Asks for U.S. market quota – W.M.Jablonski ... May 1 19
Barinas hopes dimmed but not dashed ... Feb. 13 40
*Betancourt, Romulo, new president, will leave higher taxes on profits unchanged ... Feb. 20 24
"Commission for Coordination of Conservation & Merchandising" – first step toward aim of controlling oil production to stabilize prices ... Apr. 17 16
Considering system for prorating oil production ... June 12 10
*Continental Oil calls Gulf of Paria concession "highly prospective" ... Feb. 13 42
*Creole Petroleum will spend $97-million in Venezuela this year ... May 29 88
Crude price cuts ... Apr. 10 6
Curbs on U.S. oil engineers may ease ... June 26 40
Delegation of 13-men will represent Venezuela at Arab Oil Congress in Cairo ... Apr. 3 58
*Development drilling in Gulf of Paria will be started by early fall ... May 22 35
Draft bill would curb layoffs of workers ... June 12 51
Gas investments will rise ... May 29 87
Government plans tougher rules ... Feb. 6 14
Hermoso, Dr. Eduardo Acosta appointed Director of Hydrocarbons ... Apr. 3 56
Labor outlook seems smooth ... Mar. 20 72
*Lake Maracaibo Block 4 – proved reserves ... May 8 48
*Lake Maracaibo channel for tankers will be deepened ... May 22 35
May get 68% of profits ... Apr. 17 60
*Mene Grande Oil gives up four "obligatory" Columbian border concessions ... Feb. 6 51
Oil costs jump sharply – Wanda M. Jablonski ... Jan. 9 30
Oil layoffs spur public works ... June 19 81
*Oil output Jan. 23-106, Feb. 27-40, Mar. 20-10. ... Apr. 24 72
Oil policy shifts mapped ... Mar. 6 32
*Paria Operations setting up multiple-well platform for development drilling in Gulf of Paria ... Mar. 27 46
*Phillips Petroleum completes second big producer on Lake Maracaibo Block 17 ... Jan. 30 39
*Phillips Petroleum – offset to first of two wells on Lake Maracaibo Block 10 flows at rate of 5,592 b/d ... Feb. 27 40
*Pipeline will be completed in April to open Shell affiliate's remote oil discovery near Colombia ... Jan. 30 39
*President-elect Betancourt endorses increased income tax ... Jan. 2 11
*Production on Lake Maracaibo Block 4 totals 25,000 b/d ... Mar. 20 74
Proration plans outlined ... June 26 41
Protesting any imports plan that would give Canada special consideration ... Apr. 24 10
Reports on 1958 oil operations ... Feb. 20 110
Richmond Exploration adds heating coils to Boscan crude pits ... Jan. 2 26
*S.A. Petrolera Las Mercedes gives up or transfers more than 80 concessions ... Feb. 13 42
*Shell gives up about one-third of its acreage ... Feb. 20 113
Signal Oil & Gas to hike output ... June 12 19
*Sinclair discovery may extend Aguasay field 8 mi. to the east ... May 29 88
Socal tests new deep oil pool southwest of Boscan field ... Mar. 27 44
*Sun Oil expects to triple production on Lake Maracaibo Block 1 ... Mar. 27 46
Tax action seen as another reason for imports controls by U.S. domestic producers ... Jan. 2 12
Tax hike leading to greater emphasis on marketing opportunities abroad ... Feb. 27 9
Urges Arab price controls ... May 2 34
*Vicaprocon S.A. set up to design and build oil, chemical, and petrochemical facilities ... Feb. 27 40
Ways sought to ease tax impact – Wanda M. Jablonski ... Jan. 30 14
*Will establish a Petroleum Affairs Counsellor in its Mexican Embassy ... Apr. 17 61

W

Washington – *Gasoline distributors and dealers will be placed under jurisdiction of state public service commission if legislature adopts new bill ... Feb. 13 45

Water Pollution
*American Oil plans program to reduce pollution of streams by El Dorado, Ark. refinery ... May 15 144
*Arkansas oil producers win tax relief to help offset cost of disposal systems ... Mar. 6 28
*Arkansas proposes bill to allow producers to deduct from severance taxes money spent to improve disposal systems ... Feb. 6 26
*"Fomescol" being billed as "a significant contribution to the prevention of oil pollution of the sea" ... May 22 37

Water Supply
Aruba starts up largest desalting sea water installation ... June 5 38
Sohio Petroleum Co. largest formation fracturing operation accomplished on lease in Oklahoma ... Apr. 10 23
Water Treatment – How Cities Service's Trafalgar plant makes pure water from refinery wastes ... June 19 76
Wisconsin – Midwestern Gas Transmission proposes plan for transporting Canadian gas across the border to serve Michigan and Wisconsin communities ... Apr. 3 65

*Short News Item, (ed) editorial

Wyoming
Leases see subject heading Leases
*Legislature passes bill to outlaw trading stamps ... Feb. 20 120
*Levy of 0.4 mills on production cut in half ... June 26 32
*State and two city councils attempting to control trading stamps ... Feb. 6 57
Wyoming Oil & Gas Conservation Comm. – *Denies spacing application for Lincoln and Sublette Counties ... Jan. 2 19

Y – Z

Yugoslavia
*Crude output last year climbed 17% to total 9,240 b/d ... Mar. 27 46
*ENI will help explore for oil and gas in Adriatic provinces ... June 26 42
Zwerdling, Joseph – FPC examiner has a key gas role ... Apr. 24 18

Company Index

Abu Dhabi Marine Areas, Ltd. – *Successful completion of second offshore well ... May 8 48
ACF Industries – *Shippers Car Line Div. puts two "kingsize" cars into service ... Jan. 9 39
Air Products, Inc. – *Plans helium extraction plant at Sunray, Tex. with Northern Natural Gas ... Jan. 16 18
Ajax Service Co. – *Largest cementing unit ever mounted on truck placed in operation ... Jan. 30 31
Alabama Power Co. – Underground gasification of coal research will be stopped ... Feb. 6 18
Alaska Consolidated Oil Co. – No. 1 Antonio Zeppa – new tests boost Alaska play ... Jan. 9 25
Alaska-Yukon Refiners & Distributors, Ltd. – Alaska-Yukon markets beckon refiners ... Jan. 9 34
*Union Oil buying terminals at Fairbanks and Valdez ... Mar. 6 48
Alberta Gas Trunkline Co. Ltd. – *Begins work on 122-mi. extension of its mainline from Princess to Torrington, Alta. ... Apr. 17 57
Plans 386-mi. big-inch transmission system to help feed U.S. Feb. 6-44 ... *Feb. 13 39
*Will begin construction on $23-million expansion program in mid-April ... Mar. 13 68
Alberta & Southern Gas Co., Ltd. – *Alberta government approves natural gas export plans, Apr. 3-65 ... Apr. 17 57
Alberta Oil Tool Co. – *Precision Fittings Div. will manufacture pipe fittings in Canada ... May 15 75
Albion-Cuthbertson – 'Water Buffalo' to aid Nigeria hunt (pic) ... Apr. 10 30
ALCO Products, Inc. – *Dual tubing hanger introduced ... Jan. 30 31
Alminex Ltd. – *Silcalta Oils sells assets ... May 15 74
Aluminum Co. of America – Aluminum's oil uses are growing ... May 8 24
Ambassador Oil Corp. – *Buys 50% working interest in 46 wells in N.M. and fractional interest in 110 wells in other states ... June 12 36
*Erie exploration rights granted ... Jan. 9 6
*Planning to drill wildcat in Lower Magdalena River Basin, Colombia ... Mar. 6 36
*Slated to drill first test well in Eire ... Jan. 23 106
Amerada Petroleum Corp. – *Waterflood project for Adiar oil field, Tex. approved ... Feb. 6 26
American Chemical Corp. – *Formed by Richfield Oil and Stauffer Chemical to manufacture vinyl chloride monomer and its derivatives ... Jan. 23 97
*Will build multiproduct petrochemical plant at Watson, Calif. ... Jan. 16 53
American Climax Petroleum Corp. – Oklahoma waterflood is automated ... June 19 21
American Cyanamid Co. – Acrylonitrile capacity doubled ... June 12 43
American Gilsonite Co. – *Increasing capacity of Grand Junction, Colo. refinery ... Jan. 2 21
American Independent Oil Co. – *Will move headquarters to New York ... June 5 18
American Liberty Oil Co. – *Sells East Texas producing properties to Livingston Oil Co. ... Jan. 9 26
American Louisiana Gas Co. – *Beginning construction on 100-mi. line through Ouachita Mountains in Arkansas ... Jan. 23 100
American Motors – *Will eliminate more than half of total grease fittings on 1960 Ramblers ... Mar. 27 51
American Oil Co. – *Gives Ionics, Inc. exclusive rights to commercialize membrane permeation process for separating liquid mixtures ... Mar. 13 79
Layoffs in Texas and La. Gulf Coast areas ... Mar. 6 14
*Plans program to reduce pollution of streams by El Dorado, Ark. refinery ... May 15 144
American Overseas Petroleum Ltd. – *Libya second test spudded ... Jan. 9 43
Turkey oil find spurs more wildcatting ... Mar. 27 42
American Petrofina Co. – *Acquires additional interests in 41 oil wells in Smith County, Tex. ... May 1 34
Cuts crude postings ... Feb. 13 6
*Diners' Club agreement ... May 1 55
*James Midwest Petroleum Co. as marketer for Fina products in greater St. Louis area ... Jan. 30 44
No. 1 Lilienstern-Hoffman – Mexia-Talco fault lures new pay hunt ... Feb. 20 36
*Operating new alkylation unit at Mount Pleasant, Tex. refinery ... Feb. 20 92
American Viscose Corp. – *Forms jointly owned affiliate AviSun Corp. with Sun Oil Co. ... Feb. 27 32
Anderson Clayton – Will participate in Brazilian oil venture in Bolivia ... Jan. 30 38
Anderson Refining Corp. – *Putting old Tucker refinery back on stream ... Jan. 2 21
Anderson, V.D. Co. – *Vertical gas-oil separator ... May 15 75
Anheuser-Busch Inc. – Beer-company pricing case ruling could have major impact on oil marketing ... Apr. 24 22
Apache Oil Corp. – Texas Panhandle drilling quickens ... Mar. 27 24
Arabian American Oil Co. – *Barger, Thomas C. elected president ... May 29 20
Boosts reserves 5% ... May 15 162
*Dual-purpose gas injection plant ... Mar. 13 85
Elects Sheikh Abdullah Tariki and Sheikh Hafiz Wahba to board May 22-34, (pic) ... May 29 84
*Fourth producer in Khurais field ... Feb. 20 110
LPG refrigeration plant will be built at Ras Tanura refinery ... May 29 15
Saudi Arabia's Shuwar field is still growing – test now being drilled ... Mar. 20 72
Arabian Oil Co. – Platform leaves U.S. for Neutral Zone (pic) ... Jan. 16 68
*Will spud initial Persian Gulf wildcat this month ... May 1 50
Arapahoe Pipeline Co. – Justice Dept. appealing court ruling on pipeline shipper-owner dividends ... Mar. 20 10
*U.S. Supreme Court expected to start hearings this week ... Apr. 17 20
Arizona Explorations, Inc. – *Agrees to buy wells in New Mexico from Humble Oil & Refining Co. ... Apr. 10 24
Arkansas Fuel Oil Corp. – *Heads group to build gas processing plant adjoining AFO's May field separation unit, Tex. ... Feb. 27 32
Arkansas Louisiana Chemical Corp. – *Begins expansion at Hamilton products extraction plant at Magnolia, Ark. ... Jan. 23 97
Arkansas-Louisiana Gas Co. – *Investigating the possibility of taking over government-owned Maumelle ordnance depot near Little Rock, Ark. ... Feb. 20 97
Natural gas pipeline construction in northeastern Arkansas will boost activity in McAlester-Arkansas River Basin ... Feb. 6 21
*Receives FPC approval to build $2.8-million worth of natural gas pipeline facilities in 1959 ... Jan. 9 39
Armour Research Foundation – New "for-hire" plant – contract research gets a new boost ... Mar. 6 38
Ashland Oil & Refining – *Demand for jet fuel, LP-gas, and asphalt expected to jump sharply during next 12 years ... Apr. 24 79
*Increasing capacity of crude line from Greensburg, Ky. to Louisville ... Apr. 10 36
Kentucky – Green County play is still spreading ... Feb. 27 14
Plans to extend 72-mi. pipeline in Kentucky ... May 29 32
Assam Oil Co. – *Offering New Delhi another pipeline construction loan ... May 8 48
Associated Drilling Corp. – Kentucky shallow play is spreading ... May 29 32
Associated Oil Field Rentals – Houston Oil Field Material purchase Jan. 2-6 ... Jan. 16 36
Atlantic Refining Co. – *Announced it has acquired year's option to drill one exploratory well for 80% interest in 1¼-million acres in Zone 1, Bolivia ... Jan. 16 68
*Being charged with using temporary consignment contracts as price-fixing devices ... May 1 20
Computers will boost creative work ... Jan. 30 29
Continuing to be one of the most active "import" traders ... May 8 14
Dedicates new wax plant ... May 29 66
*Drilling below 1,900 ft. in San Francisco wildcat, Guatemala ... June 26 42
Electronic "nose" being used to sniff offshore waters for gas seeps ... Apr. 24 34
How to "engineer" profits ... Jan. 16 28
*Makes a couple of barges out of discarded tanker midsection ... Mar. 20 54
*May soon attain crude self-sufficiency because of recent Venezuelan discoveries ... June 5 18
*Negotiating for Syrian concession ... Apr. 10 33
*Texas proration formula for Normanna gas field upheld by court ... Mar. 27 29
*Texas RR Comm.'s authority to grant exceptions to Rule 37 (well spacing) upheld in court ... Feb. 13 28
Atlas Powder Co. – Solar Nitrogen Chemicals, Inc. – new petrochemical affiliate formed ... Feb. 27 29
Aurora Gasoline Co. – *Plans to add alkylation unit at Detroit refinery ... Jan. 23 97
*Studying feasibility of short crude line from South Michigan fields to Detroit refinery ... Jan. 23 100
Ausonia Mineraria – *Granted French Sahara permit ... Mar. 20 74
Automobiles M. Berliet – World's largest truck arrives in Tulsa (pic) ... May 1 34
AviSun Corp. – *Jointly owned affiliate formed by Sun Oil and American Viscose ... Feb. 27 32
*Will build polypropylene film plant near New Castle, Del. ... June 19 78
Avondale Marine Ways, Inc. – *Purchased by Ogden Corp. ... Apr. 17 57
Avondale Marine Ways, Inc. Avoncraft Div. – Station is background at sales meeting (pic) ... Feb. 6 57
Axelson Mfg. Co. – Compact hydraulic pump ... June 19 61

Badger Pipe Line Co. – *Will build second pipeline system to supply aviation products for Chicago's O'Hare field ... May 1 46
Bailey Selburn Oil & Gas. Ltd. – *Gives up contract drilling, sells assets to Peter Bawden Drilling Co. ... Feb. 13 28
Bald Mountain Oil Co. – Quebec gas test, No. 1 Batiscan, looks promising ... June 12 34
Barnes Core Drilling Co. – *Underground steam wells will be drilled for Thermal Power Co. in California ... June 5 32
Barnwell Drilling Co. – Bethany area is focal point of new lime play in East Texas ... Apr. 3 32
Bashara Oil Co. – New pumping unit has no jack ... May 29 32
Basrah Petroleum Co. – Set to start work on deep-water offshore terminal in the Persian Gulf (pic) ... Feb. 13 42
Batzer Oil Co. – *Husky Oil buys Lovell, Wyo. refinery equipment ... Apr. 17 53
Bawden, Peter Drilling Co. – *Bailey Selburn Oil & Gas sells assets ... Feb. 13 28
Bay Drilling Corp. – *"Rome", newly-christened drilling barge, moved to location in Lafourche Parish, La. ... Mar. 13 38
Bay Petroleum Corp. – *Acquires Independent Oil's product terminal at Lynn Haven, Fla. ... May 15 148
*New Orleans, La. refinery capacity will be increased ... Jan. 16 53
*Purchases marketing facilities of Gulf Coast Oil Corp. ... Jan. 9 44
*Will build gas processing plant on Copano Bay, Tex. ... Mar. 13 79
Bechtel Corp. – "Portable" double-jointing plant in operation on line being laid in La. ... Jan. 9 38
Bechtel International Co. – Rotterdam-to-Rhine crude line – lowland pipe laying is tough work ... June 26 44
Belco Petroleum Co. – *Will drill 12 holes on new concessions in Peru ... June 5 56
Bettlinger Corp. – *Cities Service plans to open several prefabricated service stations in the Northeast ... Apr. 3 71
B-I-F Industries – Meter: compactness, high capacity (pic) ... Feb. 13 39
Mobile bunkering blender ... Feb. 27 36
Big Inch Pipe Corp. Ltd. – *Will start construction of large-diameter pipe mill ... May 8 17
Bilhartz, H.L. – *Plan to waterflood three now-abandoned leases in old Ranger field, Tex. ... May 29 40
Birdwell, Inc. – *Purchased by Seismograph Service Corp. ... Jan. 16 36
Birwelco Ltd. – *Will supply furnaces and tank heaters to Petrobras refinery ... May 22 32
BJ & M Drilling Co. – *California drilling contractor quits ... Apr. 24 42
Black, Sivalls & Bryson – *New method of sizing oil and gas separators "quickly and accurately for a wide range of well stream conditions" ... May 8 30
Poxyglas tank ... May 22 15
"True Mass" flowmeter ... May 22 15
Blackwell Oil & Gas Co. – *Waterflooding of West Konawa field, Okla. scheduled ... Jan. 2 19
Blue Oil Gas Co. – *Mitchell, Johnny says Texas RR Comm. should be permitted to consider economic waste in well spacing ... June 12 20
Bolack, Tom – *Sohio Petroleum purchases 560-acre lease with 13 producing wells ... May 22 26
Bolivian Gulf Oil Co. – Wildcatting in YPEB Zone will be stepped up ... Feb. 27 38
Bolivian Oil Co. – *Spuds first deep test on Madrejones contract area ... Apr. 24 72
Will start first of two deep tests on Madrejones contract area ... Feb. 27 38
Bolsa Chica Oil Corp. – Slated to resume drilling second test in District V, Turkey ... Mar. 27 44
*Suspends No. 2 Hazro ... June 5 56
*Winter weather forces suspension of second wildcat in Turkey ... Jan. 9 43
Bombardier Snowmobile, Ltd. – Muskeg tractor treads lightly (pic) ... June 26 32
Bright & Schiff – *Texas proration formula for Normanna gas field upheld by court ... Mar. 27 29
*Texas RR Comm. ruling granting exception to Rule 37 under court attack ... Jan. 2 18
Britalta Petroleums, Ltd. – *Acquires natural gas and petroleum permits in British Columbia ... Mar. 27 29
*Saskatchewan Power negotiating for lease interest in Alberta gas field ... Apr. 17 20
British American Oil Co., Ltd. – *Alberta strike ... Mar. 13 40
*Expansion of Nevis, Alberta, gas conservation plant ... May 8 41
*Four-year helium exploration and development with Saskatchewan ... June 26 32
*Lenker, J.L. vice-president, will become vice-president of Gulf Oil Corp. ... May 8 17
Muskeg tractor treads lightly (pic) ... June 26 32
*Starting constructing of marine terminal on Burrard Inlet ... June 12 54
*Starts construction of $4-million expansion of Pincher Creek gas processing and sulfur recovery plant ... Apr. 17 53
Swan Hills discovery ... Apr. 24 27
British Methane, Ltd. – First transoceanic shipment of liquefied methane – trial ship "Methane Pioneer" ... Feb. 13 38
British Oil Equipment Credits, Ltd. – *Will make oil equipment available in export markets on long-term credit ... May 1 50
British Petroleum Co. – *British government will not reply to Venezuela's complaint

*Short News Item, (ed) editorial

on pricing policies Apr. 24 72
*Considering construction of first refinery in Northern Ireland Apr. 3 60
*First postwar wildcat in New Zealand spudded on North Island Feb. 6 51
*Flying in rig to start wildcat 15 mi. northwest of Puri oil find May 29 88
*Getting set to resume operations in Egypt Mar. 13 16
Mideast crude prices cut sharply Feb. 20 19
Project deep drill (pic) Jan. 9 12
*Starts custom blending in Germany May 22 40
*Will set up new petroleum chemicals research unit this year Jan. 9 37
British Petroleum (Australia) Ltd. – Tanks built where cliff meets bay (pic) Apr. 10 34
BP Tanker Co. – *Kuwait charters first tanker Apr. 10 36
Brown Finture, Ltd. – *Will supply furnaces and tank heaters to Petrobras refinery May 22 32
Brown & Root Co. – New Orleans plant coats offshore pipe with "Timcoat" Jan. 23 98
Vetrocoke process – new way to purify gas May 29 64
Buckeye Pipe Line Co. – *Increasing capacity of system from Linden, N.J. to Pa. and N.Y. marketing areas Apr. 10 36
Outlets open for Detroit Jan. 16 53
*Will build special products line to tie Griffiss Air Base, N.Y. into its system Feb. 20 103
Buckley interests – *Magellan Petroleum Corp. will hold foreign exploration rights Apr. 24 72
Bureau du Recherches et de Participations Minieres – *Morocco – first traces of oil found at M'Hammid Oasis Jan. 9 43
Burma Oil Co. – *Drilling below 5,000 ft. on second wildcat in Irrawaddy Delta May 22 35
Burmah Oil Co. – *Loan to Indian government for construction of Assam-Bihar state pipeline June 26 42
Burmah Shell – *Indian government asks advice on establishing its own marketing company May 22 35
Butadiene & Chemical International Ltd. – *Plans butadiene, lampblack and styrene facilities in Argentina Mar. 13 79
Buttes Gas & Oil Co. – *Proposed merger with Occidental Petroleum rejected June 5 32
Byrd-Frost, Inc. – *Anderson Refining Corp. putting old Tucker refinery back on stream Jan. 2 21

California Co. – *Suing Gulf Oil for advancing termination date on crude purchase contracts June 26 18
California Oil Co. – changes its symbol May 22 40
California Research Corp. – *Contracts with AEC for development of petroleum-based coolants for atomic reactors May 29 72
Electronic punchcard system for well data used at La Habra laboratory Mar. 20 40
Hydraulic fluids for supersonic aircraft go synthetic Apr. 24 55
California Texas Oil Corp. – *Discount on top-gravity crude to buyers in Japan Feb. 6 16
*Distributing pocket-sized booklet "Driving Abroad" Jan. 30 44
*Indian government asks advise on establishing its own marketing company May 22 35
*Shelves plans for new refinery in Britain May 8 17
Caffery Chemical Co. – *Gulf Oil Corp increases participation Jan. 30 35
Cameron Crude Oil Corp. – *Plans to tie Harper County, Okla. crude production into cross-Kansas Jayhawk system Feb. 20 103
Cameron Iron Works, Inc. – Blowout preventer control May 15 32
Wellhead assembly for triple completions June 19 47
Canadian Bechtel, Ltd. – *Awarded contract for construction of alkylate plant at Imperial Oil's Edmonton refinery May 29 72
Canadian Eagle Oil Co. – *Royal Dutch Shell Group will strengthen its position in Latin America if company accepts its takeover bid May 1 50
Canadian Fina Oil, Ltd. – *Will build line to move field condensate to Trans Mountain Oil Pipe Line May 8 17
Canadian Husky Oil Ltd. – Heavy crude is flooded in Canada Apr. 17 27
Slim holes used as exploratory tool in Lloydminister region of Alberta and Saskatchewan Apr. 3 29
Canadian Oil Companies, Ltd. – Contract with Gibson Petroleum Co., Ltd. opens new outlet for Saskatchewan oil June 12 28
Increasing capacity of Sarnia, Ont. refinery by 60% Feb. 13 32
Canadian Pacific Oil & Gas Co. Ltd. – Drilling operations – '59 will be bigger Jan. 9 22
Canadian Pacific Railway – Drilling operations – '59 will be bigger Jan. 9 22
Capital Co. – *Buys interest in ranch and producing properties from Christiana Oil Corp. June 19 41
Capital Gas Pipeline Co. – *New central Texas gas system coming Jan. 16 46
Carter Oil Co. – *Adding new LPG facilities at Billings, Mont. refinery Apr. 24 56
*Blackburn Draw unit, Utah approved Jan. 9 26
*Expanding in West with new service stations Mar. 27 51
How to figure oil-finding costs Mar. 20 35
Leasing – triggers Arkansas drilling play Feb. 27 18
*Plans asphalt-emulsification plant and a revamp of road-oil plant at Billings, Mont. refinery Mar. 13 79
Wants to import its own oil Apr. 17 10
Case Institute of Technology – *Basic research into behavior of polymeric or plastic materials in the solid state will be started Jan. 23 97
Catawba Corp. of New York – Seeks Morocco permit Jan. 2 25
CATC – *Fire-hit platform production being restored Jan. 30 30
Gulf winds power safety devices on offshore platforms Jan. 30 29
Platform fire – Offshore oil report Feb. 20 76
Caterpillar Tractor Co. – *Introducing new line of equipment for pipeline construction Feb. 6 47
Celanese Corp. of America – *High-temperature synthetic lube oil for jet engines developed Feb. 27 32
*Planning to enter field of high-energy chemicals for missile propulsion Apr. 10 42
Chaco Petroleum S.A. – Studying locations for more tests on contract area in Bolivia Feb. 27 38
Champion, L.R. – *Athabasca tar sands refinery possible Jan. 23 97
Champlin Oil & Refining Co. – Computer experience mounts Apr. 24 50
*Pushing branded sales in the Midwest and withdrawing from bulk sales market Apr. 3 71
*Starts $3-million "modernization and expansion program" at Gulf Plains gas processing plant, Tex. Jan. 16 54
Chapel Hill Gas System – *Lone Star Producing purchases interest in Paluxy Sand unit June 26 18
Chemetron Corp. – *Forms Girdler-Suedshemie Katalysator Gmbh with Sued-Chemie A.G. to handle specialty catalysts in Europe and elsewhere abroad Feb. 13 34
Chemical Construction – New plant will make acid from refinery sludge (pic) Mar. 20 62
Cherokee Pipeline Co. – Automatic pipeline report – "most advanced supervisory remote control system so far" Apr. 3 53
Chicago District Pipeline Co. – *FPC approves plan to build pipe paralleling Joliet-Calumet lines to Chicago May 29 81
Christiana Oil Corp. – *Sells interest in ranch and producing properties to Capital Co. June 19 41
Christie, Mitchell & Mitchell – *Mitchell, John makes plea for wider well spacing Mar. 27 29
*Plan to drill 60 wells in Wise County, Tex. Apr. 17 44
Chrysler Corp. – *Claims development of gas turbine engine with fuel economy Jan. 16 18
Cie. des Petroles du Sud-est Parisien – *Finds oil in first Paris Basin wildcat Apr. 3 60
Cie. Francaise des Petroles – *Files joint request for Sahara oil rights with Jersey Standard Jan. 30 39
*Granted exploration permit on southern coast of Senegal Mar. 13 84
Oil discovery pace quickens in Libya Apr. 24 69
Studies liquid-methane tanker to transport Sahara natural gas Feb. 20 110
CFPA (Cie. Francaise des Petroles Algerie) – France making Hassi Messaoud a show-case for a reason June 19 80
*Increased military protection for workers on Hassi Messaoud-to-Bougie crude pipeline asked May 1 50
*Will start drilling second test in French Sahara May 29 88
Cie. Francaise Technip – *Offers to build first oil refinery in Pakistan May 1 50
Cie. Libanaise des Petroles – German firm makes tentative pact to explore oil rights in Lebanon Apr. 17 60
Cie. Orientale de Petrole – Cairo claims it has concluded the world's first straight 75-25 profit-sharing concession pact Jan. 2 6
Cie. Shell de Venezuela – Fombona, Dr. Gustavo Thery joining company Apr. 10 31
Cima – *Offshore extension of Rabon Grande field confirmed by dual completion of Mexico's second offshore oil producer Jan. 16 68
Cities Service Oil Co. – *Asks approval for unitized gas injection program in West World field, Tex. June 26 33
Electricity desulfurizes feedstock in catalytic reformer May 29 62
*Joins joint research and development program on Athabasca tar sands Apr. 17 53
*Launching Peru's first offshore exploration Mar. 13 85
Nemaha Uplift sparks Kansas interest – No. 1 Yeage completed May 22 21
*No. 1 Yeage – first for Riley County, Kansas May 8 30
Oklahoma's Northeast Purdy secondary recovery project June 26 26
One-skid unit for ACT June 19 64
*Opens Canadian refinery at Trafalgar Township May 29 20
*Plans to open several prefabricated stations in the Northeast Apr. 3 71
Price cut Jan. 16 8
*Spain's distribution monopoly, Campsa, will enter partnership June 5 56
Trafalgar plant makes pure water from refinery wastes June 19 76
*Underground fueling system for Eastern Air Lines at Miami International Airport May 15 148
*Unitized secondary recovery project encompassing two-thirds of Welch field, Tex. in the planning stage Mar. 27 30
"W. Alton Jones", 70,000 ton tanker (pic) Apr. 3 62
Citizens Utilities Co. – *Colorado Interstate Gas receives FPC approval to sell gas transmission facilities in Arkansas Valley to company May 22 37
*Purchasing 110-mi. of transmission system from Colorado Interstate Gas Jan. 30 42
Clevite Corp. – Building portable FM-AM transistorized recording system Mar. 13 53
Coasen Petroleum Corp. – *Leases new lines built by ten producers in Varel pool, Tex. to provide outlet for their crude Mar. 6 19
Coastal Oil Co. – Acquired by Continental Oil May 8 8
Coastal Products Co. – *Contract let for delayed coker and gas-recovery plant at Suntide Refining's Corpus Christi, Tex. refinery Mar. 27 41
*Newly formed company has plans for delayed coking plant at Corpus Christi, Tex. Jan. 30 35
Coastal Transmission Corp. – *Texas-to-Florida gas line – plans already set for increasing capacity May 1 46
Texas-Florida line crosses Galveston Bay (pic) Feb. 27 34
Colombian Petroleum Co. – *12-in pipeline outlet to Caribbean from Cicuco field will go into operation this spring Apr. 17 61
Colon Oil Co. – *Pipeline from discovery well at El Rosario will be completed in April Jan. 30 39
Colorado Interstate Gas Co. – *Orders pipe for proposed 175-mi. 30-in. line from Green River, Wyo. to Thistle, Utah Apr. 3 66
*Receives FPC approval to sell gas transmission facilities in Arkansas Valley to Citizens Utilities Co. May 22 37
*Selling 110-mi. of transmission system in Colo. to Citizens Utilities Jan. 30 42
Colorado Oil & Gas Corp. – Derby Refining Co. see under name
Columbia Gas System, Inc. – Siloam, Ky. fractionation plant will produce ethane, butane, propane and natural gasoline from natural gas May 1 39
Columbia Gulf Transmission Co. – Automatic pipeline report – Columbia Gulf has five, plans 20 remote-control stations Apr. 3 57
*Buys Gulf Interstate Gas Co.'s 850-mi. natural gas transmission system Jan. 16 46
Columbia Hydrocarbon Corp. – Siloam, Ky. fractionation plant will produce ethane, butane, propane and natural gasoline from natural gas May 1 39
Commerce Oil Corp. – Shipment of residual oil from behind the Iron Curtain creating a stir Feb. 6 8
Commerce Oil Refining Corp. – Jamestown, R.I. refinery plans blocked by court order Jan. 9 6
Commercial Solvents Corp. – *Purchases assets of Louisiana Gas Production Co. Feb. 27 32
Commonwealth Drilling Co. Ltd. – *Acquired by Southwest Petroleum Co., Ltd. May 15 73
Commonwealth Oil Refining – Files damage suit against Lummus Co. in connection with construction of twin refineries in Puerto Rico May 15 38
*Guayanilla Bay, Puerto Rico, refinery has first profitable quarter Feb. 6 43
*Puerto Rico PS Commission approves 95-mile pipeline on the island Apr. 3 22
Computer Systems, Inc. – *Schlumberger, Ltd. acquires stock interest June 5 32
Consolidation Coal Co. – To do joint research with Standard Oil (Ohio) on making liquid fuel from coal Jan. 2 6
Consolidated Edison – *Plan to transport natural gas to N.Y. turned down Feb. 6 16
Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp. – *Monitoring instrument to measure the quantity of moisture in liquids June 26 38
Consolidated West Petroleum – Lake Erie drilling booms May 29 28
Constock International Methane Ltd. – *"Methane Pioneer" – first cargo of liquid natural gas arrives in England Feb. 27 11
"Methane Pioneer" – trial ship for first transoceanic shipment of liquefied methane Feb. 13 38
*Studying possibility of exporting "frozen" methane from Sui gas field, Pakistan May 15 167
Consumers Power Co. – *Trunkline Gas's application to supply 135-million cf/d denied Apr. 10 36
Continental Carbon Co. – *Plans to construct carbon black plant at Rotterdam, Netherlands Apr. 24 21
Continental-Emsco Co. – Convertible electric motor June 19 58
Gas turbine powers drilling rig June 5 28
New pump designs June 19 48
New rig has unusual lifting mechanism (pic) Mar. 20 47
Continental Geophysical Co. – *Purchases all equipment of Williams Seismograph Inc. Mar. 20 47
Continental Oil Co. – Alfol process almost ready Feb. 6 40
*Asks approval of unitization agreement for Ranch field, Tex. May 15 75
*Black Rock Creek unit, Wyo. approved Mar. 6 29
Buying Kendall Oil Co. May 29 10
*Buys an interest in oil properties in Tex. from Fuhrman Petroleum Corp. Feb. 13 29
*Calls Gulf of Paria concession in Venezuela "highly prospective" Feb. 13 42
*Cram, Ira H. says North Africa and Middle East are two most promising areas for new oil finds June 12 51
*Development drilling in Gulf of Paria will be started by early fall May 22 35
Expanding fast; acquisition of Coastal Oil; two-thirds interest in San Jacinto Petroleum; leases Malco Refineries' Artesian (N.M.) plant and purchase of crude gathering system May 8 8
Foreign department moved to New York Feb. 20 21
*Leases rights on two film studio properties in Culver City, Calif. Mar. 13 37
*Offering exchange of stock to acquire International Refineries, Inc. and Western Oil & Fuel Co. Mar. 6 19
*Planning to waterflood part of Cat Creek

*Short News Item, (ed) editorial

field, Mont. ... Jan. 16 38
*Plans to acquire two-thirds interest in San Jacinto Petroleum ... Apr. 24 21
Streamlines Touraide Travel-guide ... June 19 93
*Tentative agreement to acquire two-thirds interest in San Jacinto Petroleum Corp. reached ... Mar. 27 16
*Will expand and modernize Ponca City, Okla. grease plant ... Feb. 20 92
*Will install portable-type natural gasoline plant near Pecos, Tex. ... Feb. 20 92
*Wyoming Pacific Oil files $12-million suit in dispute over 14 wells in Frannie Dome area ... Jan. 9 26
Core Laboratories, Inc. – *Assigns unrestricted ownership of patented water-flood method to operators participating in Colorado's Adena J sand unitization project ... Apr. 24 47
Electronic computer ... June 19 47
Cornell Oil Co. – *Seeking Texas RR Comm. approval for secondary recovery in Wasson field ... Apr. 17 44
Cosden Petroleum Corp. – Permian Basin price cut – will it spread? ... Jan. 16 17
Cotton Valley Solvents, Inc. – *Capital stock acquired by Triangle Refineries, Inc. ... May 29 68
Creole Petroleum – Produfit, Arthur T. may replace H.W. Haight as president ... Feb. 6 8
Produfit, Haight get new positions (pic) ... Feb. 13 15
Venezuela – Barinas hopes dimmed but not dashed ... Feb. 13 40
Venezuela gas investments will rise ... May 29 87
*Will spend some $97-million in Venezuela this year ... May 19 88
Creps' – *Dome-a-Collenias wildcat 28 mi. southeast of Edjele Field, French Sahara ... Jan. 16 68
Studies liquid-methane tanker to transport Sahara natural gas ... Feb. 20 110
Crescent Oil & Gas Corp. – *Saskatchewan Power negotiating for lease interest in Alberta gas field ... Apr. 17 20
Cristiana Oil Corp. – *Purchases overriding royalty in oil concessions ... June 26 42
Crow Drilling Co. – FPC will start work in Jan. on price case ... Jan. 2 12
Crown Central Petroleum – Files first oil-exchange deal with OIA ... Apr. 10 6
*Files $10-million suit against E.A. Gabriel and Gabriel Oil Co. ... Jan. 2 11

Daily Munger Oilogram – *Publishes detailed map book of California ... May 8 30
Danish American Prospecting Co. – Quitting Danish oil hunt ... May 29 87
Davis Oil Co. – *Acquires concession in Ecuador ... May 29 88
Davis, W.K. – *Varel, D.W. acquires five producing wells in Revilio field, Tex. ... Mar. 13 37
Daystrom, Inc. – Digital computer used in UOP's process computer-controlled pilot plant ... Mar. 13 15
*Reports successful pilot plant application of "first computer-operated control system for continuous processing ... Mar. 13 79
DeFord, John – Pilot fireflood begun in Texas in Coleman County Regular field ... Mar. 13 26
Delaware Power & Light Co. – Refinery-utility exchanges pay ... June 5 44
Delek Oil Co. – *Says Israel may start exporting oil products in three years ... June 26 42
Delhi-Taylor Corp. – *Resumes drilling at No. 1 Innamincka wildcat, Australia ... June 26 42
DeLong Corp. – "Orient Explorer" new mobile drilling platform off British Borneo ... Mar. 13 82
Delta Drilling Co. – *Will drill 14,000-ft. wildcat in Queensland's Great Artesian Basin, Australia ... Jan. 16 68
Delta Oil Co. – *Purchased by Tidewater Oil Co. ... May 8 32
Denver-Golden Oil and Uranium Co. – *Starts drilling shallow test well on Kurnub structure, Israel ... Jan. 16 68
Derby Refining Co. – completes its modernization ... May 15 142
*Plans to install waste-water abatement project at Wichita, Kan. refinery ... Apr. 10 42
Deurag-Nerag – *Will install combination crude still, thermal cracking, and delayed coking unit at Misburg, Germany refinery ... May 8 41
Deutsche Erdoel – *Continuing negotiations for Libyan approval of new joint-venture exploration agreement with Wintershall AG ... Mar. 6 36
*Denies it is negotiating with Cairo for development concessions in Syria ... Mar. 6 36
*Wintershall AG will join in drilling acreage ... Feb. 20 110
Deutsche Shell – *Does not expect large increases in Soviet crude exports ... Jan. 2 27
Diversa, Inc. – *New name of C.G. Glasscock-Tidelands Oil Co. ... May 8 29
Dixon Chemical Industries, Inc. – *New plant to make acid from refinery sludge (pic) ... Mar. 20 62
Double Eagle Refining – *FTC rules company must put "used oil" label on re-refined oil products ... Apr. 10 45
Dow Chemical Co. – *Doubles polyethylene capacity with Freeport, Tex. plant ... June 5 46
Dowell Division of Dow Chemical – How plastics consolidate sand ... Mar. 27 22
Missile-cleaning – Making sure they blast off cleanly ... Feb. 6 33
New frac guide lifts success ratios ... Mar. 13 21
*Oilwell treating method ... June 26 33
"Polydril" – flocculent may aid air drilling ... Feb. 20 32

Tank cleaning tool ... May 15 33
Dracone Developments Ltd. – Flexible barge gets deep-sea O.K. ... June 19 87
Nylon-rubber "bag" – first commercial nylon barge for oil transportation ... Mar. 13 62
Dresser Industries – *Will supply equipment to Southeastern Drilling Co. ... May 29 88
Drilling & Exploration Co. – *Will spud 15,000 ft. test near Puerto Limon, Costa Rica ... Apr. 10 33
Du Pont – 'Air' equipment house ... Mar. 6 41
'Neoprene 'bids' for asphalt market ... Feb. 6 36
*Will build small commercial unit to make two new aromatic petrochemicals at Rapauno Works, Gibbstown, N.J. ... Mar. 6 42
D-X Sunray Oil Co. – What strategy keeps sales climbing ... Jan. 23 110
Will add solvent dewaxing plant at Tulsa refinery ... May 15 26
Dynamic Petroleum Products, Ltd. – *Sudden land play develops in Caribou Mountain region of Alberta ... May 29 38

East Coast Pipe Line Co. – Long Island, N.Y. pipeline proposal ... Feb. 13 15
Eastern States Petroleum & Chemical Corp. – *Signal Oil & Gas plans acquisition through exchange of stock ... June 5 18
Will file imports appeal ... Apr. 10 11
Eastwood Oil Co. Ltd. – *Medallion Petroleum acquires controlling interest ... June 5 32
Ebasco Services, Inc. – Cathodic protection with coated pipe in high-resistivity soil ... Mar. 27 34
El Paso Natural Gas Co. – *Higher gas take resulting in higher crude production in Aneth area ... Jan. 9 15
*Roan Creek unit, Colo. approved ... Jan. 9 26
Will supply LPG for miscible-phase inject in New Mexico's Bisti field ... May 15 26
El Paso Natural Gas Products – Three-way trade of imported oil for domestic with Esso Standard and Humble ... May 22 6
Electric Auto-Lite Co. – *High-voltage transistorized ignition system developed ... Feb. 20 120
Emblem Oil Co. – *Marketing activities taken over by Keystone division of United Refining Co. ... Jan. 16 60
Empire Geophysical, Inc. – *Oil well velocity logging system that gives five simultaneous logging records on one run ... Feb. 13 29
Velocity logging shows big gains ... Feb. 27 16
Engineered Oil Tools – Johnston hydraulic pump May 22-15, ... June 19 46
Enjay Co. – The $1-million 'cocktail blender' (pic) ... Jan. 16 51
ENI – *Affiliate preparing report for India on possibilities of using gas from new Assam gas fields ... May 1 50
Bids for oil rights in Sudan ... May 29 84
*Entering Austria's oil market ... June 19 82
*Extends credit to Brazil for purchases of refining and exploration equipment ... Mar. 13 84
Joins Swiss refining plan ... Feb. 20 108
Reports oil show at first offshore test in Sicily ... June 12 10
Revamps Iran drilling plans ... May 15 162
*Will be paid at rate of $6.26 per ft. plus $50 per hour for well-finishing to drill 300 wells in Comodoro Rivadavia field, Argentina ... May 29 88
*Will help Yugoslavia explore for oil and gas in Adriatic provinces ... June 26 42
*Will provide technical aid to build Polish section of Russia-to-East Germany pipeline ... Apr. 17 61
*Wins three-year contract to drill 300 wells in Argentina ... May 8 48
Equitable Gas Co. – *FPC approves expansion of natural gas transmission facilities in W. Va. and Pa. ... June 12 54
Erdoelchemie GmbH – *Petrochemical plant starts operations at Dormagen, Germany ... Apr. 17 53
Espada Corp. – Will build and operate jet fuel storage center which will service air bases in upper Great lakes area ... Feb. 20 100
Esso AG – *Fierce competition puts oil firm in red ... June 19 82
*May plan new refinery in South Germany ... Feb. 27 40
Esso Argentina – Contract between YPF and Esso sets oil export terms ... Jan. 23 103
Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd. – First commercial nylon barge for oil transportation ... Mar. 13 62
Hose-handling installation at Fawley, England, refinery (pic) ... Apr. 24 63
Nylon-rubber 10,000-gal. "bag" ... May 8 43
*Wants to nearly double size of two tankers on order ... Jan. 16 46
Esso Research and Engineering Co. – *Develops semiportable analytical "room" ... May 22 32
"Esso Airport" handles jet fuels (pic) ... May 15 157
Liquid hydrocarbons vital in rocket era ... Apr. 10 40
Low-temperature isomerization ... June 19 78
*Solid rocket fuels likely choices for military missiles says Dr. J. P. Longwell ... Apr. 3 42
Studies potential pipeline coatings ... May 1 44
Tomorrow's pipeline: a new breed ... May 15 154
*Will conduct advanced research on rocket fuels Feb. 6-16 ... Feb. 13 34
Esso Standard Italiana – *Sold 120,000 b/d of oil products in 1958 ... Mar. 20 77
Esso Standard Oil Co. – *All-butyl rubber automobile tire ... May 15 43
Baton Rouge, La. refinery inter-union fight Apr. 3-10, Apr. 10-12, Apr. 24-17, May 15-43 ... May 22 16
Coatings on tanker walls are the best anti-corrosion measure says J.F. Koehler ... Mar. 7 34
Cologne refinery opened (pic) ... May 22 35
*Drilling below 850 ft. on sixth wildcat in Turkey ... May 22 35
Expects "brighter" results in 1959 ... June 19 6
Files appeal with Oil Imports Appeals Bd. ... Apr. 10 6
*France – Parentis field wildcat promising ... May 15 166
Layoffs in Texas and La. Gulf Coast areas ... Mar. 6 14
Naden, William – "Never call the cops" (ed) ... Apr. 17 72
Libya well rated at 17,500 b/d (pic) ... June 19 11
New plant to study catalyst life at Baton Rouge, La. refinery (pic) ... Feb. 27 32
Oil discovery pace quickens in Libya ... Apr. 24 69
Oxo chemical process is catching on ... May 22 28
Petrochem future limited according to vice-president, O.V. Tracy ... Feb. 13 32
*Plans four construction projects at Bayway, Linden, N.J. refinery ... Mar. 6 42
Refinery-utility exchanges pay ... June 5 44
*Removing voluntary allowances from posted tank wagon prices for gasoline in price-depressed areas of Long Island, N.Y. ... Feb. 27 41
Research focus on motorists sharpens ... May 29 90
'Sell Esso' drive in high gear ... Mar. 27 50
*Swezey Fuel becomes branded distributor ... June 5 60
Three-way trade of imported oil for domestic with Humble and El Paso ... May 22 6
Will build first refinery in Jamaica ... Mar. 6 10
Will use airhouse to solve special storage problem at Bayonne, N.J. lube finishing plant ... Mar. 6 41
Esso Standard (Turkey) Inc. – Drilling below 8,700 ft. on fifth wildcat, No. 1 Kastel, Turkey, ... Mar. 27 42
Ethyl Corp. – Chemistry of Ethyl's anti-oxidants ... May 22 31
*New formula makes it possible to obtain greater accuracy and speed in calculating the octane number of gasoline blend ... June 12 46
Radioisotopes find engine ailments ... Jan. 23 96
TEL's future sound, says J.A. Costello ... May 8 40
Evans Production Corp. – *Buys interest in six producers in Delaware Basin, Tex. ... Feb. 27 22
Experiment, Inc. – Texaco acquires company, joins oil's rocket-fuel makers ... May 22 13

Fairbanks-Morse – axial compressor ... May 22 15
Fargo Oils Ltd. – Heavy crude is flooded in Canada ... Apr. 17 27
Two gas strikes open Ft. Nelson area of B.C. ... May 29 25
Federal Reserve System – Survey finds optimism brightens gasoline outlook ... Apr. 24 78
Federation Europeenne des Constructeurs d'Equipment Petrolier – European oil equipment is rising ... June 5 17
Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. – *Contracts with Petrobras to construct and install synthetic rubber plant near Rio de Janeiro ... June 12 46
*Plans to build world's first plant for the production of synthetic Diene and Coral rubbers ... Feb. 6 43
Florida Pipeline & Storage Co. – *To begin 55-mi. line to carry jet fuel from Port Everglades to Homestead Air Force Base ... Mar. 13 68
Fluor Corp., Ltd. – *Contract awarded for gas processing plant for Nevis Operators' Committee, Nevis, Alberta ... Mar. 13 79
*Extending Pemex credit for project to build anhydrous ammonia and aromatics plants at Minatitlan refinery ... May 1 50
*Pemex awarding contract for petrochemical installations ... Mar. 20 74
Vetrocoke process – New way to purify gas ... May 29 64
*Will build gas processing and desulfurization plant in Nevis gas field of southeastern Alberta ... Jan. 30 35
Fluor Products Co. – *Sells metal manufacturing facilities at Paola, Kan. to Taylor Forge & Pipe Works, Inc. ... Mar. 6 44
Ford, Bacon & Davis, Inc. – 'Process' solids in a pipeline? ... May 8 42
Ford Chapman & Associates – No. 1-34 State, completion – Delaware hunt moves into New Mexico ... May 22 22
Ford Instrument Co. – Jumboize to an A-tanker proposal ... Mar. 6 48
Ford Motor Co. – Lube problems call for cooperation in opinion of V.S. Raviolo ... Mar. 13 74
Fordham University – Chromatography may help oil search ... Jan. 30 26
*Will hold symposium on petroleum geochemistry ... Mar. 20 47
Foreign Construction Co. – *Rotterdam-Ruhr pipeline construction contract for second lap awarded ... Mar. 13 85
Foster Wheeler Corp. – *To start Mersin, Turkey refinery ... Apr. 17 61
*Will be acquired by North American Aviation, Inc. if stockholders approve ... Apr. 17 53
Four Corners Pipe Line – Step up in shipments of crude to California enables company to cut rates ... Apr. 24 10
Four Wheel Drive Auto Co. – Teracruzer 'flows' over rough terrain (pic) ... Apr. 10 24
Fran-Well Heater Co. – New burners help lift heavy crude ... Mar. 13 30
Fremont Minerals, Inc. – *Sulfuric acid plant opened at Riverton, Wyo. ... Jan. 16 54
Freeport Bunkering Co., Ltd. – *Will open Grand Bahama Island bunkering terminal in April ... Feb. 20 103
Frontier Drilling & Production Co. – *Heritage Petroleum Corp. purchases company ... Feb. 27 22
Fuhrman Petroleum Corp. – *Continental Oil buys interest in oil properties in Tex. ... Feb. 13 29

Gabriel Oil Co. – *Crown Central Petroleum Corp. files $10-million suit over crude sales agreement ... Jan. 2 11

*Short News Item, (ed) editorial

Gardner-Denver Co. — Drawworks ... May 15 33
650-HP pump ... May 22 15
General American Petroleum Corp. — *Acquires interest in part of Dora Roberts field, Tex. Jan. 16 36
General Exploration — *Will start work on Australian concessions ... June 26 42
General Gas Corp. — Large shipments of liquefied petroleum gas to southeast market will be nearly double ... June 12 54
General Motors — *Will manufacture device that will eliminate 90% of all harmful material contained in automobile exhaust fumes ... Mar. 13 88
General Petroleum Authority (Cairo) — *Plans to drill in Western Desert ... Jan. 30 39
General Petroleum Corp. — *Acquires interest in Bristol Bay area of Alaska ... May 1 34
*Betting another $50,000 that the people of Santa Monica will let company drill on city's tidelands ... Jan. 16 36
Mahala field, Calif. — Louis Abacherli, part-time cowboy, helps tend rugged leases ... Mar. 15 68
*Mountain Fuel Supply farms out acres in Paradox Basin ... May 29 40
*Planning delayed coker at Torrance, Calif. refinery ... Jan. 30 35
*Preparing for exploratory drilling in Alaska ... Mar. 27 16
Will drill wildcat in Bristol Bay area — new tests boost Alaska play ... Jan. 9 25
*Will install delayed coker at Torrance, Calif. refinery ... Mar. 27 41
*Working on arrangements to get drilling rigs on location for exploratory work in Alaska ... Mar. 27 29
General Tire & Rubber Co. — *Announces production of new "steam-whipped" synthetic rubber for tires — Sentro-Jet SAF ... May 8 41
Genesys Corp. — Sun-Genesys team tackles automation ... Feb. 27 28
*Sun Oil will build product control center at Marcus Hook refinery ... Mar. 13 79
Geophysical Service Inc. — Data processing center set up in London ... Mar. 13 54
Exploration geochemistry — contract service ... Jan. 23 25
'Singing' seismic records being solved on the Sonic ... Apr. 17 30
Geotechnical Corp. — *Heroy, W.B. predicts greatest impact of nuclear energy on fossil fuels will be felt in three areas ... Mar. 20 20
Getty Oil Co. — *Will acquire stock in "several" marketing companies in Italy ... Apr. 24 72
Getty Oil Italiana — *Set up at Gaeta to replace Golfo Petrolifera ... Jan. 30 39
Gewerkschaft Elwerath — *Granted 50-year concession in Ethiopia ... Apr. 3 60
Makes pact to explore oil rights held by Cie. Libanaise des Petroles ... Apr. 17 60
Gibson Crude Oil Purchasing Co. — *Files plans for first crude in northeastern B.C. ... June 5 50
Gibson Petroleum Co. Ltd. — Contract with Canadian Oil Companies opens new outlet for Saskatchewan oil ... June 12 28
Glasscock, C.S. — Tidelands Oil Co. — *Name changed to Diversa, Inc. and acquires controlling interests in several firms from Mutmanill Corp. ... May 8 29
Goliad Oil & Gas Co. — "Cut-point indicator" cuts product commingling in pipelines ... May 8 42
Goodrich, B.F. Industrial Products Co. — *Rotary drilling hose being developed ... Jan. 30 30
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. — *AEC awards research and development contract to develop industrial applications of isotopic dating methods ... Mar. 20 67
Collapsible fabric tanks can hold up to 50,000 gal. of oil ... May 8 43
*Contracts with Petrobras to construct and install synthetic rubber plant near Rio de Janeiro ... June 12 46
Granberg Corp. — Meter: compactness, high capacity (pic) ... Feb. 13 39
Great Lakes Pipe Line Co. — *Will begin moving 91-octane regular grade gasoline on June 1 ... May 15 160
*Will launch expansion project next month ... June 19 16
Great Northern Ry. — *Reopens discussions on proposed crude line from Williston Basin to Minn. and Wisconsin refineries ... Jan. 30 42
Greene, Haskell M. Co. Ltd. — *Electrically operated wireline tool that cleans out wells by firing a combustible or explosive charge into the formation ... Apr. 3 35
Gulf Coast Leaseholds — No. 1 C.F.Seaberg — diagrammatic of geochemical logging of a successful stepout ... Jan. 23 25
Gulf Coast Oil Corp. — *Bay Petroleum purchases marketing facilities ... Jan. 9 44
Gulf Interstate Gas Co. — *Columbia Gulf Transmission buys 850-mi. natural gas transmission system ... Jan. 16 46
Gulf Italia — *Oil output at Ragusa averaged 25,000 b/d last year ... Feb. 13 42
Gulf Oil Corp. — Abandons offshore wildcat in Bahamas ... Apr. 17 10
*Applies for oil rights in Australia ... Feb. 6 51
*Applying for ACT for West Black Bay field, La. ... Jan. 9 28
*Bahamas — offshore wildcat at Cay Sal Bank down to 18,600 ft. ... Mar. 20 74
*"Basic break-through" in study of lube-oil compositions ... Jan. 30 35
*California Co. suing for advancing termination date on crude purchase contracts ... June 26 18
*Completes world's largest greasemaking and packaging plant at Port Arthur, Tex. refinery ... May 1 42
*Cuts Permian Basin crude prices ... Feb. 13 16
Davis, I.G. will become senior vice-president and N.C. Simpson administrative vice-president ... May 29 10
*Ends purchaser proration in Louisiana on Apr. 1 ... Apr. 10 14
Establishes duplicate executive offices in Manhattan ... Feb. 20 21
*Extends take of crude to La. ... Mar. 13 16
FPC will start work in Jan. on price case ... Jan. 2 12
Files first oil-exchange deal with OIA ... Apr. 10 6
*First Florida offshore test since 1945 ... Feb. 6 16
*First isomerization unit will go on stream at Port Arthur, Tex. refinery ... May 1 42
Gas plugs water zones in air drilling ... June 5 26
Gives up in Brazil ... May 8 48
*Increases participation in Callery Chemical Co. ... Jan. 30 35
Interested in federal lands off southwest Florida ... May 29 10
*Kuwait charters first tanker ... Apr. 10 36
*Lenker, J.L. will become vice-president ... May 8 17
*Manufacturing dept. may be next operating div. to move to Houston ... Mar. 6 19
*May apply for oil rights in Spain ... Feb. 27 40
*New Method for shutting off water influx in rotary air/gas drilling ... Feb. 13 16
No. 1 Emgayet, eighth discovery in Libya, May 29-10 ... June 5 52
OCAW strikes at Port Arthur, Tex. plant ... Jan. 30 8
*Opens new wing on Harmarville, Pa. research headquarters to house new IBM 704 computer ... Apr. 3 42
Oxo chemical process is catching on ... May 22 28
Permian Basin crude postings not reduced, but crude take being trimmed ... Feb. 6 8
Plans new plant for Oxo alcohols at Philadelphia, Pa. refinery ... Apr. 3 41
*Plans to waterflood Cisco sand, Tex. ... Mar. 27 30
*Port Arthur, Tex. refinery strike ... Feb. 13 16
Price cut for Texas and Louisiana crude ... Apr. 3 10
*Puts fifth alkylation unit on stream at Toledo, Ohio refinery ... Apr. 24 59
*Radioactive testing proves automobile engines wear out faster when motorists fail to change oil frequently during cold weather driving in city traffic ... Jan. 16 60
*Second wildcat in Cabinda, Angola ... May 8 48
Sells major interest in acres adjoining Alabama's Citronelle field ... May 8 8
*Spuds fourth wildcat in Bolivia, No. 1 El Cedro ... June 26 42
*Taking second look at possible refinery site near Charleston, S.C. ... Mar. 6 19
Will drill first wildcat in Turkey, probably in District 1 ... Mar. 27 44
Will take Kuwait oil to be imported by Sunray Mid-Continent in exchange for Oklahoma sour crude ... May 8 14
Gulf Refining Co. — *Agreement on job assignments reached with OCAW ... Mar. 6 19
Gulf Research & Development Co. — Tomorrow's pipeline: a new breed ... May 15 154
Gulf States Oil Co. of Canada — Two discoveries open Fr. Nelson area of B.C. ... May 29 25
Gustafson Oil — *Will treble storage capacity of Lake River marine terminal in Chicago ... June 12 54
Halbouty Alaska Oil Co. — *Using steam pipes inside 20-in conductor pipe to prevent cement from freezing before setting at Alaska test ... Feb. 13 28
Halbouty, Michel T. — *Alaska to boom ... Apr. 17 41
Halliburton Oil Well Cementing Co. — Cementing truck ... May 15 32
Gilsonite cement proves effective ... Mar. 20 27
Offers manual on complex oil-well fracturing ... May 15 52
*Otis Engineering Co. shareholders will vote on proposal to transfer assets ... June 19 40
"PWG" well gell used to stop water seepage at LPG storage cavern ... Jan. 9 39
Hamman Oil & Refining Co. — *Asks approval for combination salt water disposal and waterflood program for Bryson sand, Jack County, Tex. ... June 5 32
Hamon, Jake L. — *16-test program aimed at development of deeper gas reserves in shallow Guymon-Hugoton field ... Feb. 20 42
Harvest Queen Mill & Elevator Co. — *Asks approval for unitization and thermal recovery project for Amerada sand for Knight B, C and D leases ... Jan. 23 41
Hercules Powder Co. — *Will form new company with Stauffer Chemical to make Ziegler-type organo-aluminum catalysts ... Mar. 6 42
Heritage Petroleum Corp. — *Jointly acquires 32 wells in Texas with Stekoll Petroleum ... June 5 32
*Purchase of Frontier Drilling & Production Co. ... Feb. 27 22
Heyden Newport Chemical Corp. — *Reports development of new synthetic lubricant for high-temperature turbojet engine use ... Mar. 27 41
Hiawatha Oil & Gas Co. — *Asks Texas RR Comm approval of unitized waterflood program in Yankee field ... May 8 30
Hill & Meeker and F.W. Holbrook — No. 1 Wendell Trower completion — Delaware hunt moves into New Mexico ... May 22 22
Hillman-Kelly — *New hydraulic-power tubing tong ... Jan. 30 31
Hilton Hotel — Socony Mobil Oil signs credit-card chain ... Feb. 20 118
Home Oil Co. Ltd. — *Alberta strike ... Mar. 13 40
Canada — Alberta's Carstairs field develops fast ... May 8 23
*Federated Pipeline delivers first crude from Swan Hills, Alta. fields to Edmonton refinery ... Jan. 30 42
*Intends to install and operate gas processing plant in Carstairs gas field, Alta. ... Feb. 20 92
*Sudden land play develops in Caribou Mountain region of Alberta ... May 29 38
Swan Hills discovery ... Apr. 24 27
Honolulu Oil Corp. — Montana shallow pays beckon — completion of No. 11-9 Stensvad ... Jan. 23 36
Houston Corp. — *Parts of northern Florida get first natural gas through new pipeline from Texas ... June 26 45
Houston Oil Field Material Co. — Buying large tool rental firm, Associated Oil Field Rentals Jan. 2-6 ... *Jan. 16 36
Slant-drilling time cut with new tools ... May 1 25
Howard & Fitzgerald — *Waterflood project in Taylor County, Tex. approved ... Mar. 13 38
Hudson Bay Oil & Gas Co. — *Will build line to move field condensate to Trans Mountain Oil Pipe Line ... May 8 17
Hudson Engineering Corp. — *Humble Oil awards contract to design and engineer King Ranch, Tex. gas plant ... Mar. 20 67
Hudson Gas & Oil Corp. — California — townlot play grows in Los Angeles ... Jan. 9 19
Hudson's Bay Oil & Gas Co. — *Alberta strike ... Mar. 13 40
Canada — British Columbia: new play at Beatton River-Milligan Creek area ... Feb. 20 29
Hughes Tool Co. — *Purchases Williams Mfg. Co. ... June 26 18
Humble Oil & Refining — Abandons wildcat test in Alaska ... Mar. 6 10
*Arizona Explorations agrees to buy wells in New Mexico ... Apr. 10 24
*Awards Hudson Engineering contract to design and engineer King Ranch, Tex. gas plant ... Mar. 20 67
Baytown Employees Federation planning strike action ... Jan. 16 8
*Baytown, Tex. refinery processes two-billionth barrel of crude ... Jan. 2 21
*Baytown, Tex. refinery will install analog computer system ... Mar. 6 42
Cuts refinery oil, gas losses at Baytown, Tex. plant with visual leak detector ... Mar. 27 36
*Hankinson, N.W. new head of American Assn. of Petroleum Landmen ... June 19 16
How plastics consolidate sand ... Mar. 27 22
*OCAW calls for election to determine bargaining agent at Baytown ... June 26 18
Palynology's role in oil increasing ... June 12 35
*Plans to resume full operations at Baytown, Tex. refinery's butadiene plant ... Apr. 24 59
*Quadruple completion planned at No. 11 King Ranch Alazan, Tex. ... May 22 26
*Seeks ACT for West Delta Block 20 terminal ... Jan. 9 28
Stops lost circulation in the Andarko Basin ... Apr. 24 39
Three-way trade of imported oil for domestic with Esso Standard and El Paso ... May 22 6
Tubingless completions grow ... June 19 48
Wants to import its own oil ... Apr. 17 10
Will expand its marketing operations to Arizona ... May 22 6
Humble Pipe Line Co. — *Opens short products pipeline system to Dallas's Love Field ... May 29 81
Hunt Oil Co. — *Plans compressor station to increase gas pressure to point where it can be moved in Texas Eastern Transmission Corp. line from Hallsville Northwest field, Tex. ... Feb. 20 103
Husky Oil Co. — *Buys refinery equipment of Batzer Oil refinery at Lovell, Wyo. ... Apr. 17 53
Work with "in situ" heating for recovery of oil from California tar sands encouraging ... Feb. 13 33
Hydrocarbon Chemicals, Inc. — 'Vamp' process — Chemical mobilizing agent improves flood results ... Apr. 3 33
Ideco, Inc. — Automatic elevators ... May 22 14
*Largest cementing unit ever mounted on a truck, placed in operation ... Jan. 30 31
New spinner-stabber ... May 22 14
Ilno Shipbuilding & Engineering Co. Ltd. — *Signs technical assistance agreement with Tears Engineering ... June 19 78
Imperial Chemical Industries — *Announces plans for plant at Wilton, England for production of new polypropylene plastic ... May 1 42
Flexible barge gets deep-sea O.K. ... June 19 87
Imperial Oil Ltd. — *Alberta strike ... Mar. 13 40
*Awards contract to Canadian Bechtel for construction of alkylate plant at Edmonton refinery ... May 29 72
Canada capers with a comma ... May 8 14
*Crude price cuts Mar. 27-16 ... Apr. 10 23
*Engineering work starts on Winnipeg, Manitoba, liquid asphalt plant ... Feb. 20 92
Swan Hills discovery ... Apr. 24 27
*Will build alkylation plant as part of $2.4-million expansion at Edmonton, Alta. refinery ... Mar. 27 41
Imperial Pipe Line Co. Ltd. — Two-way radios in pipeline control cars help run line ... June 5 50
Independent Oil Co. — *Bay Petroleum buys products terminal at Lynn Haven, Fla. ... May 15 148
Indiana Oil Purchasing — Cuts top postings ... Feb. 20 14
Industrial Development Corp. of South Africa, Ltd. — Carbon black plant to be constructed in Union of South Africa ... May 29 68
Industrial Nucleonics Corp. — Accuray Density Measurement System ... June 19 70
Industrial Reactor Laboratories, Inc. — World's largest privately owned and operated nuclear reactor started up near Plainsboro, N.J. (pic) ... Jan. 30 35

*Short News Item. (ed) editorial

Industrias Plasticas Argentinas Koppers, S.A.– *Plans ethylene-polyethylene plant near Buenos Aires, Argentina ... Mar. 13 79
IPI – *Picks preferential rights granted under Spain's new 50-50 oil law ... June 19 82
Iniskin Unit Operators, Inc. – No. 1 Antonio Zappa – new tests boost Alaska play ... Jan. 9 25
Instruments, Inc. – Tank gauger ... May 15 33
Insuratrip – *Selling life and limb insurance to motorists at service stations ... May 15 148
International Brown Drilling Co. – Guatemala-Ohio Oil's giant airlift gets test started (pic) ... Mar. 20 70
International Lubricant Corp. – *Centralizes grease-testing and research facilities ... June 5 46
International Refineries, Inc. – *Continental Oil offering exchange of stock to acquire company ... Mar. 6 19
*Places UOP catalytic condensation unit on stream at Wrenshall, Minn. refinery ... Jan. 2 21
Interprovincial Pipe Line Co. – *Plans to extend tariff reductions at Canadian terminals to Michigan delivery points ... Apr. 3 66
Reduces pipeline tariffs ... Apr. 10 23
Interstate Oil Pipe Line Co. – *Increasing pumping capacity of Liberty, Miss. station by converting from diesel-engine to electric-motor drive ... Mar. 20 54
Ionics, Inc. – *American Oil gives Ionics exclusive rights to commercialize membrane permeation process for separating liquid mixtures ... Mar. 13 79
Iranian Consortium – Berlin, E.W. (Jack) succeeds as general managing director ... June 26 42
*No. 6 Ahwaz wildcat completed ... June 26 42
*Oil output hits new record ... Apr. 24 72
*Recent well in Agha Jari field may be record producer ... Feb. 6 51
Sets new wildcat ... Apr. 24 70
*Wildcat at edge of Persian Gulf finds non-commercial quantities of 27-gravity crude in Asmari limestone ... Mar. 6 36
Iraq Petroleum Co. – *Boosts plans for new oil capacity ... Mar. 27 46
*Drilling below 9,125 ft. in No. 2 Murban wildcat ... May 15 166
First contract for projected big Persian Gulf offshore island oil terminal will be awarded soon ... Jan. 30 38
Iraq government will appoint a representative to be executive director ... May 1 10
*Joint agreement on transit fees with Lebanon ends seven-year feud ... June 12 51
Kassim regime under pressure to confiscate 23¾% French share ... Apr. 10 31
*Nationalization denied ... Apr. 17 61
*Relinquishes rights in Persian Gulf waters ... Jan. 2 27
What Iraq talks do – and don't – cover ... May 22 33
Wildcat oil show in Trucial Coast, southeast Arabia ... Feb. 13 41
Isbrandtsen Co. – Jumboize to an A-tanker proposal ... Mar. 6 48

Jade Oil Co. – *Acquires interest in leases in Terrell County, Tex. ... Feb. 27 22
Jayhawk Pipeline Co. – *Pipeline kicks off Kansas drilling play ... Jan. 23 41
Jet Research Center – Perforating guns ... June 19 50
Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. – Casing gets 25,000-lb. pressure test (pic) ... Feb. 27 22

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. – *Petroleum-coke calcining plant will be built near Purvis, Miss. ... Feb. 27 32
Kaneb Pipeline Co. – *Building 279-mi. products pipeline from southern Kansas to serve northern Nebraska and South Dakota ... May 29 20
Kawakami Boeki – *First imports of Soviet fuel oil ... Feb. 13 42
Kendall Oil Co. – Acquired by Continental Oil ... May 29 10
Kentucky Drilling & Operating Corp. – *Petrosur Oil acquires 3/8 working interest in ten wells ... May 15 74
Kermac Nuclear Fuels Corp. – *OCAW and UMW come out neck and neck in fight to represent uranium plant workers at Grants, N.M. ... May 1 20
Kerr-McGee Oil Industries, Inc. – Argentina awards three-year drilling contract ... May 1 49
*Exchanging Oklahoma gathering systems with Service Pipe Line ... May 29 20
*First Guatemalan wildcat will be spudded in Peten for Royal Dutch Shell ... Jan. 23 106
*Holds grand opening for two ultra-modern Deep Rock service stations in Des Moines, Iowa ... Feb. 13 45
Opens convertible stations (pic) ... Apr. 3 71
Seeks Morocco permit ... Jan. 2 25
*Starts drilling La Ventana structure, Argentina ... Jan. 9 43
King-Mill Oil Co. – Venezuela – Barinas hopes dimmed but not dashed ... Feb. 13 40
King Oil, Inc. – Completing arrangements for shipment of new rig to Kenai Peninsula – new tests boost Alaska play ... Jan. 9 25
*Using steam pipes inside 20-in. conductor pipe to prevent cement from freezing before setting at Alaska test ... Feb. 13 28
Koehler, F.D., Co., Inc. – *Purchased by Tidewater Oil ... Mar. 20 83
Koppers Co. – *Wulff Process Co. purchases rights to production of acetylene and ethylene under Tasche process patents ... Mar. 27 41

*Short News Item. (ed) editorial

Kuwait Oil Co. – *Drilling ahead in new discovery at Minagish ... June 5 56
New field at Raudhatain will start flowing this summer ... Feb. 6 50

La Gloria Oil & Gas Co. – New refinery control center combines beauty and efficiency (pic) ... Feb. 13 33
Lago Oil & Transport Co., Ltd. – Aruba starts up largest desalting sea water installation ... June 5 38
Lamret Oil & Gas Corp. – *Starts third thermal recovery project in Texas ... June 19 40
*Will start new pilot fireflood in West Central Texas ... Apr. 24 47
Landa Oil Co. – *Acquires assets of Souris Valley Oil Co. ... Feb. 27 22
La Societe Normande de Matieres Plastiques – *Polypropylene will be produced in France ... Feb. 20 97
Laughlin Porter Drilling Co. – TGT gets Argentina oil rights ... Apr. 24 70
Will drill in Argentina's Tierra del Fuego area for TGT ... May 15 164
Laurel Pipe Line Co. – Products system from Philadelphia to midwestern markets is ready ... Feb. 13 38
Tomorrow's pipeline: a new breed ... May 15 154
Leeds & Northrup Co. – Stein, I. Melville – Are computers oversold? ... Feb. 20 90
Levingston Shipbuilding Co. – *"Rome", newly-christened drilling barge moved to location ... Mar. 13 38
Libyan American Oil – *Reports oil show in No. 1 Mobruk ... June 26 42
*Resuming wildcatting in Libya ... Apr. 17 61
Standard Oil of N.J. wants to acquire interest in three concessions ... May 15 26
Lion Oil Co. – *"Cleanliness engineers" will help dealers with housekeeping ... Jan. 2 33
Mar. 6 55
*Continuing exploration in Sicily ... Mar. 6 36
Modernization: top to bottom at El Dorado, Ark. plant ... Mar. 27 40
*Plans to build 5,260 b/d solvent deasphalting plant at El Dorado, Ark. refinery ... Jan. 9 37
Livingston Oil Co. – *Acquires 34 wells in Oklahoma's Ringwood field ... June 12 36
*Buys East Texas producing properties of American Liberty Oil ... Jan. 9 26
Loeb, Carl M. Rhoades & Co. – *Applies for oil rights in Australia ... Feb. 6 51
Lone Star Gas – *Acquires interest in gas reserves of Paluxy sand reservoir, Tex. ... June 19 41
Lone Star Producing Co. – *Purchases Chapel Hill Gas System's interest in Paluxy Sand unit ... June 26 18
Lone Star Steel Co. – "Chief Roughneck" award presented to J.L. Latimer of Magnolia Petroleum ... May 1 10
*Steps up production ... Feb. 20 24
Long Point Oil & Gas – Lake Erie drilling booms ... May 29 28
Louisiana Gas Production Co. – *Commercial Solvents purchases assets ... Feb. 27 32
Ludwig, D.K. – *"Universe Apollo" begins its maiden voyage ... Feb. 27 36
"Universe Apollo", world's largest tanker points up need for improved port facilities ... Jan. 30 40
Lummus Co. – Commonwealth Oil files damage suit in connection with construction of twin refineries in Puerto Rico ... May 15 38
*U.S. coking capacity will increase 75% in next seven years ... June 5 18
*Will advance Pemex $7,560,000 in credits ... May 22 16
Lynes Inc. – *Permanent-type inflatable packer ... Mar. 20 47

Magcobar Drilling Mud Co. – *Building new plant in central Alberta to keep up with growing Canadian need for bentonite ... Mar. 13 38
Magellan Petroleum Co. – *To start exploration in Great Artesian Basin, Australia ... Jan. 30 39
*Will hold foreign oil rights of Buckley interests ... Apr. 24 72
Magnet Cove Barium Corp. – *All-purpose dispersant for drilling muds ... Feb. 27 27
Magnolia's Field Research Laboratory – New electronic circuit to help measure age of deposits more accurately ... Mar. 13 47
Magnolia Petroleum Co. – *Latimer, J.L. says Texas should allow the oil industry to "get on its feet" before turning to it for higher taxes ... Jan. 9 15
Latimer, J.L. this year's "Chief Roughneck" ... May 1 10
*Moore, Fred H. will become executive vice-president and director ... Feb. 20 24
*Planning pilot miscible displacement program in Atlee A reservoir, Tex. ... Mar. 20 42
Starts extensive drilling program to prove new Hunton play in Oklahoma ... May 22 18
*Unitization program for Wichita field approved ... May 22 27
*Will spend more than $5-million on service station expansion in 1959 ... Feb. 27 41
Maloney-Crawford Tank & Mfg. Co. – Selective adsorption unit ... June 19 62
Malco Refineries' – Continental Oil leases Artesia, N.M. plant, purchases crude gathering system ... May 8 8
Mannesmann Export GmbH – *Egypt grants contract to build product pipeline on extended terms ... Mar. 20 74
Mannesmann-Trauzl A.G. – Austrian drilling mast is raised in two sections ... Mar. 13 34
Marine Geophysical Services Co. – "Sparker" ... Mar. 13 54
Market Research Corp. – Research focus on motorists sharpens ... May 29 90
Marolico Corp. – *Starting exploration in Darien region of Panama ... Feb. 13 42
Marsh, Tom-McClure Oil Co. – No. 1 Rosenau oil play holds Michigan interest ... Feb. 6 23
Maruzen Oil Co. – *Looking for new U.S. markets to replace naptha exports formerly made to Union Oil Co. of Calif ... Apr. 24 21
*Scientific Design acquires license to apply technology in manufacture of alcohol ketone ... May 29 68
Maryland Shipbuilding & Drydock Co. – Jumboize to an A-tanker proposal ... Mar. 6 48
McBride Oil & Gas Corp. – *Western Natural Gas acquires Brownsville, Tex. refinery ... Feb. 6 43
McColl-Frontenac Oil Co. Ltd. – *Federated Pipeline delivers first crude from Swan Hills, Alta. fields to Edmonton refinery ... Jan. 30 42
McCollum Exploration Co. – New 'Thumper' for use in weight-dropping seismic exploration ... Mar. 13 44
*Robert H. Ray Co. purchases all stock ... May 22 26
McSpadden, Joe W. – *Producing Properties Inc. purchases undivided interest in 17 wells in Oceanic field, Tex. ... Mar. 6 29
Medallion Petroleums, Ltd. – *Acquires controlling interest in Eastwood Oil Co. Ltd. ... June 5 32
Mene Grande Oil Co. – *Gives up four "obligatory" Colombian border concessions ... Feb. 6 51
Messman & Rinehart Oil – Eire exploration rights granted ... Jan. 9 6
Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Co. – Canadian gas would be delivered by Midwestern at Marshfield for Green Bay, Michigan if new proposal is approved ... Apr. 3 65
*FPC will hold hearings on plan to take 40-million additional cu. ft. of gas daily from Harper County, Okla. ... June 19 91
*Granted temporary authority to begin expansion program ... Jan. 30 42
*Plans $3-million worth of gas gathering lines along systems ... Feb. 20 103
*Receives authorization to build line from Oklahoma's Lavern Field to Mich. ... Feb. 6 47
Mid-Century Instrumatic Corp. – *Humble Oil & Refining will install Mid-Century analog computer at Baytown, Tex. refinery ... Mar. 6 42
Midwestern Gas Transmission Co. – *FPC authorizes expansion of Chicago-area gas line facilities ... May 29 81
Proposes 500-mi. line south of Winnipeg to central-Wisconsin community of Marshfield ... Apr. 3 65
Trans-Canada Pipelines applies for export permit to deliver gas to company ... May 22 11
Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste Marie R.R. – *Proposal to offer preferential rates to large volume shippers under attack by competitors ... Apr. 3 22
Mission Mfg. Co. – Oil-tool plant goes 'on stream' ... Apr. 10 21
Mobay Chemical Co. – *Plans expansion of tolylene diisocyanate capacity at New Martinsville, W.Va. ... Feb. 20 97
Mobil Exploration Mediterranean, Inc. – Drilling below 7,000 ft. in first wildcat, No. 1 Kuransa, Turkey ... Mar. 27 44
Mobil Oil Co. – Moves into petrochemicals with plans to build ethylene plant at Beaumont, Tex. ... Mar. 6 10
New coker goes on stream at Paulsboro, N.J. refinery ... Apr. 24 50
*Opens second annual Payman series ... May 1 55
Mobil Oil Co. de Venezuela – *New name for Socony's subsidiary ... Mar. 20 77
Mobil Oil of Canada, Ltd. – *Applies for exploration licenses on Sable Island, Nova Scotia ... Apr. 24 47
Mohawk Refining Corp. – *Ready with several arguments that could win an appeal of Feb. 12 court decision requiring a "used-oil" label on re-refined lubricants ... Mar. 20 83
Monsanto Chemical Co. – *Announces new type of all-synthetic hydraulic fluid based on halogenated hydrocarbons ... Mar. 20 67
*Completes expansion of Texas City styrene-monomer plant and announces reduction in prices ... Jan. 23 97
Computer for automatic control of a chemical process unit ... Jan. 9 11
*Expanding polyethylene production capacity at Texas City, Tex. ... Feb. 13 34
*Signs contract with Air Force to supply research quantity of polyphenyl ether for testing as a high temperature "functional fluid" ... Apr. 3 42
Monterey Oil Co. – Davis, Gene on unique problem faced by Arctic operators – permafrost ... Feb. 20 41
*Forms Monterey Pipeline Co. ... June 19 91
Moore, R.E. and W.M. Coats – No. 2 Hoffman – Mexia-Talco fault lures new pay hunt ... Feb. 20 36
Mountain Fuel Supply – *Farms out acres in Paradox Basin to General Petroleum Corp. ... May 29 40
Mountain States Drilling Co. – *Moving rig onto Alaska's Kenai Peninsula to drill for Stancal ... May 8 30
Murdock Tank & Mfg. Co. – All-electric controls operated ACT unit ... June 19 69
*Compact skid-mounted positive meter tank custody transfer system for small leases or individual wells developed ... Feb. 20 44
Murmanill Corp. – *Diversa, Inc. acquires interest in several firms ... May 8 29

Nafco Oil & Gas – *Acquires oil and gas production and royalty interests in 12 states from Oil & Gas Property Management, Inc. ... Feb. 6 26

National Iranian Oil Co. – *Announces first "commercial" discovery in central Iran ... Feb. 27 40
Iran's No. 2 Saradjeh discovery may spur bidding ... May 15 166
Made a "major" gas-distillate discovery in Central Iran ... May 8 8
National Lead Co. Baroid Div. – *Pneumatic truck for bulk delivery of mud to drilling site ... Feb. 20 49
National Supply Co. – Christmas tree ... May 15 31
*Full-opening casing head announced ... Jan. 30 30
Helicopter rig ... May 15 32
*How much steel for a 10,000-ft. well? ... Jan. 2 18
*Lightweight drilling rig that can be hauled by helicopter, small boats or light trucks ... May 1 36
Pumping – units – Look-alikes, but... (pic) ... Mar. 27 25
Slush pump ready for Guatemala airlift (pic) ... Jan. 16 36
National Tank Truck Carriers, Inc. – *Will hold annual convention in Washington May 3-6 ... Apr. 10 36
Nationwide Leasing Co. – *Long-term leasing of equipment on the increase ... Jan. 9 37
Nevis Operators' Committee – *Contract awarded for gas processing plant at Nevis, Alberta ... Mar. 13 79
New York State Natural Gas Corp. – Second American-side test opens drilling season on Lake Erie ... May 1 28
Newhall Refining Co. – *Acquired by Pauley Petroleum Co. ... June 12 46
Newmont Mining – *French Sahara – first wildcat will be spudded ... May 22 35
Niarchos, Stavros – *Maritime Admin. will insure the mortgage on first U.S. built 100,000-ton tanker ... Mar. 6 48
"Princess Sophie", 71,000 ton tanker (pic) ... Apr. 3 62
Noble Barge Co. – S-66 offshore unit slated to come off line sometime this year ... Feb. 20 69
Northwest Oelleitung GmbH – Wilhelmshaven-to-Ruhr line – crude-line control system ... Apr. 3 54
North American Aviation, Inc. – *Will acquire Foster Wheeler if stockholders approve ... Apr. 17 53
Northern Natural Gas Co. – *Plan helium extraction plant at Sunray, Tex. with Air Products, Inc. ... Jan. 16 18
*Plans to increase system capacity approved by FPC ... May 8 44
Request to expand its system-considerably to bring more Southwest gas to more Upper Midwest communities ... Apr. 10 34
Northern Oklahoma Gas Co. – *Plans line from fields in Ponca City area to Cherokee ... Feb. 20 103
Northwest Petro-Chemical Corp. – *Facilities to recover cresylic acids from caustic wash solutions of Puget Sound refineries will be built ... June 26 38

Oasis Oil – *Completes third discovery well on Block 32, Libya ... May 15 166
*Finds oil in a stepout in Block 32, Libya ... Apr. 3 60
Oil discovery pace quickens in Libya ... Apr. 24 69
*Testing second oil find, drilling fourth wildcat in Libya ... Feb. 13 42
Occidental Petroleum Corp. – *Proposed merger with Buttes Gas & Oil rejected ... June 5 32
*States two wildcats in Nicaragua ... May 15 166
Oesterreichische Mineraloel Verwaltung A.G.– *Dolak, Dr. E., engineer claims to have developed new method of chemical control to prevent reverse flow of sand particles after fracturing ... Apr. 10 24
Ogden Corp. – *Purchases Avondale Marine Ways, Inc. ... Apr. 17 57
Ohio Oil Co. – Alaska – exploratory drilling set for Knik Arm area ... Feb. 20 14
Giant airlift gets Guatemala test started (pic) ... Mar. 20 70
Ohio River Chemical Co. – *Cancels plans for caprolactam plant south of Ashland, Ky. ... Feb. 27 32
Oil & Gas Property Management, Inc. – *Nafco Oil & Gas acquires oil and gas production and royalty interests in 12 states ... Feb. 6 26
Oil Recovery Corp. – Carbonated-water secondary-recovery project ... June 19 55
Oil Tool Mfg. Co. – *New type rock bit developed ... Mar. 13 38
Oilfield Equipment Corp. – Pumping jack ... May 15 33
Oil Sands, Ltd. – *Athabasca, Canada, tar sands refinery possible ... Jan. 23 97
Oklahoma Natural Gas Co. – No. 1 Bauman, Pittsburg County, Okla. discovery in McAlester-Arkansas River Basin ... Feb. 6 22
Oleodotti Internazionale – *To build Italy-to-Switzerland pipeline ... Mar. 20 77
Onassis, A.S. – Largest ship ever built in Europe – new tanker, a new title (pic) ... Jan. 16 46
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp. – *New facilities for manufacture of oil additives ... June 19 78
Oroco Oil & Gas Co. – *Stekoll, Marion H. acquires controlling interest ... May 15 74
Oronite Chemical Co. – Hydraulic fluids for supersonic aircraft go synthetic ... Apr. 24 55
Otis Engineering Co. – *Shareholders will vote on proposal to transfer assets to Halliburton Oil Well Cementing Co. ... June 19 40
Oxy-Catalyst, Inc. – *Device will eliminate 90% of all harmful materials contained in automobile exhaust fumes ... Mar. 13 88

Pacific Coast Engineering Co. – "Barge 18" Another giant barge is ready for work (pic) ... Mar. 27 35
Pacific Gas & Electric Co. – *Completes application for approval of Canada-to-California gas line ... Jan. 23 100
*Plans to store 3¼-billion cu. ft. of natural gas in Pleasant Creek, Calif. ... Apr. 24 65
*Proposes storage facility for natural gas on McDonald Island ... June 19 91
Pacific Petroleums, Ltd. – *Beginning broad expansion program for processing plants in northern British Columbia, at Taylor and Dawson Creek ... Mar. 27 41
Page Hersey Tubes, Ltd. – *Pipe mill planned at Edmonton ... May 22 37
Pakistan Petroleum Ltd. – *Maps record drilling program for 1959 ... Feb. 20 110
Pan American International Oil Co. – *Finds oil in first two tests at Cerro Dragon, Argentina ... Feb. 27 40
*Spuds third Argentina test ... Jan. 23 20
Pan American Land & Royalty Co. – *Turkish concessions awarded ... Jan. 9 43
Will participate in Brazilian oil venture in Bolivia ... Jan. 30 38
Pan American Petroleum Corp. – *Acquires lease spread in Martin County, Tex. ... Jan. 23 41
*Alberta strike ... Mar. 13 40
*Buys acreage offered on Yukon and Northwest Territories land ... Mar. 20 42
Challenges Interior Dept's effort to cancel federal leases which it charges were obtained "fraudulently" ... Mar. 6 19
*Cherokee Ridge Unit, Wyo. approved ... Jan. 9 26
*Completes construction of Beaver Creek Unit Processing Plant at Riverton, Wyo. ... May 8 41
*Contesting order directing ratable take in accordance with allocation formula in fields of Winkler County, Tex. ... Apr. 10 29
*In-situ combustion may be key to economic release of oil from Alberta's Athabasca tar sands ... May 15 75
Motion to enjoin BLM from canceling 86 oil and gas leases – U.S. Attorney General's office asks for dismissal ... May 15 62
*Operator of newly approved Irish Creek unit, Wyo.and Colo. ... Feb. 27 27
Rotary-percussion drilling tool ... May 22 24
Swan Hills discovery ... Apr. 24 27
*Will build line to move field condensate to Trans Mountain Oil Pipe Line ... May 8 17
Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co. – Radioactive tracers – new research tool for natural gas pipeliners ... Jan. 16 44
Panoil Co. – *Will take over management of Premier Consolidated Oilfields properties in Trinidad ... June 26 42
Para-Lux Corp. – 'Lease work horse' ... June 19 50
Paria Operations, Inc. – *Setting up multiple well platform for drilling in Gulf of Paria ... Mar. 27 46
Parkersburg Rig & Reel Co. – "Actuator" pump ... June 19 58
All-electric experimental pump ... May 22 15
Pasotex Pipe Line Co. – *Denies charges that company violated Connally Hot Oil Act ... May 1 20
Pauley Petroleum Co. – *Acquires Newhall Refining Co. ... June 12 46
Peace River Oil Pipe Line Co. – *Applies for permission to build line from Milligan Creek to Sturgeon Lake Terminal, B.C. Apr. 24-65 ... June 5 50
Pechiney – *Polypropylene will be produced in France ... Feb. 20 97
Peerless Oil & Gas Co. – *16-test program aimed at development of deeper gas reserves in shallow Guymon-Hugoton field ... Feb. 20 42
Penola Oil – Involved in five trades ... May 8 14
Perforating Guns Atlas Corp. – *New shaped charge for steelcase retrievable jet guns ... June 12 39
Perkin-Elmer Corp. – Process Vapor Fractometer ... May 8 40
Petrobras – *Birwelco, Ltd. and Brown Finture, Ltd. will supply furnaces and tank heaters for refinery near Rio de Janeiro ... May 22 32
*Firestone and Goodyear contract to install and construct synthetic rubber plant near Rio de Janeiro ... June 12 46
*First Russian oil in exchange for cocoa ... Jan. 2 27
Petrolifera Brasileira – Signs for Bolivia venture ... Apr. 3 60
State market monopoly in Brazil? ... Mar. 13 83
Petrofina – *Deal with Italians and Egyptians subject to "standard 50-50 formula" ... Feb. 20 113
Petroleo Andino – Signs for Bolivia venture ... Apr. 3 60
Petroleo Boliviana – *Approved for participation in Brazil's Bolivian venture ... Apr. 10 33
Petroleos Mexicanos – *Arranges to buy petroleum equipment from British manufacturers ... Apr. 24 21
*Awarding contract to Fluor Corp. for petrochemical installations ... Mar. 20 74
*First foreign credit for equipment purchases in European Common Market countries ... Feb. 20 110
*Fluor Corp. extending credit to Pemex to build anhydrous ammonia and aromatics plants at Minatitlan refinery ... May 1 50
*Four U.S. banks putting up $10-million at 6% under pipeline loan agreement Feb. 6-51 ... Mar. 13 85
Launches a 'cleanup' ... Feb. 6 48
Lining up further bank loans and credits in U.S. and Europe ... Mar. 20 10
Lists its finances in first published balanced sheet ... May 29 87
*Lummus Co. will advance $7,560,000 in credits ... May 22 16
Makes its oil finances public ... Apr. 3 59
*New discovery offshore from Tabasco ... June 5 56
*Plans to step-up quality of refinery products and petroleum based chemicals ... June 19 78
Roldan, Pascual Gutierrez – new oil chief aims to make Pemex 'commercial' ... Jan. 9 40
*Signs agreement for purchase of British-made oil equipment on long-term credit ... May 15 167
*Will "welcome" foreign technicians and drilling contractors to aid in meeting demand increases ... Mar. 13 16
Petroleum Specialties, Inc. – Sun Oil will take Bahia crude in exchange for Illinois oil ... May 8 14
Petropar – *Granted French Sahara permit ... Mar. 20 74
Liquid-methane tanker to transport Sahara natural gas studied ... Feb. 20 110
Petrosur Oil Corp. – *Acquires 3/8 working interest in ten wells from Kentucky Drilling & Operating Corp. ... May 15 74
Petro-Tex Chemical Corp. – Alkylation unit shared with Republic Oil Refining Corp. ... Mar. 13 71
*Completes new alkylation plant at Houston ... Mar. 6 42
Phillips Carbon Black Co. Ptdy, Ltd. – To construct carbon black plant in Union of South Africa ... May 29 68
Phillips Petroleum Co. – *British Honduras – drilling below 4,500 ft. in first wildcat ... Mar. 13 84
Carbon black plant to be constructed in Union of South Africa ... May 29 68
*Completes second big producer on Lake Maracaibo Block 17 ... Jan. 30 39
Farms out five blocks of Louisiana offshore leases to Tennessee Gas & Oil ... June 5 8
Gas rates case, Apr. 10-6,9, Apr. 24-18 ... May 8 18
*Holds wholesale and retail distributor meeting over closed circuit television ... Jan. 23 111
*Installs IBM 709 computer at Bartlesville, Okla. headquarters ... Mar. 6 44
Lube problems call for cooperation in opinion of O.C. Bridgeman ... Mar. 13 74
New York sales offices will be opened Jan. 16-18 ... Feb. 20 21
*No. 1-A Montgomery will be abandoned ... Mar. 13 16
No. 1 EE University *Jan 9-26, Feb. 6-15 ... Feb. 13 21
*Offset to first of two wells on Lake Maracaibo Block 10 ... Feb. 27 40
*Quadruple completion planned at No. 14 Copano, Tex. ... May 22 26
*Strike at Okmulgee, Okla. refinery ... Feb. 20 14
*Will build alkylation unit at Kansas City, Kan. refinery ... Mar. 6 42
*Will join hunt in Australia ... May 29 20
*Will spud fourth wildcat in Jordan at Sweilah ... Jan. 23 106
Phoenix-Rheinruhr AG – *Egypt grants contract to build product pipeline on extended payment terms ... Mar. 20 74
Pioneer Gathering System, Inc. – *Asks permission to connect to the Mertzon gas area of Irion County, Tex. ... Jan. 2 29
Pipelines of Puerto Rico, Inc. – *Applies for permission to build two spur product lines out of San Juan ... Jan. 30 42
Place Gas & Oil Co. – Allocates to drill 50 holes in Lake Erie ... May 29 28
Plantation Pipe Line Co. – Tomorrow's pipeline: a new breed ... May 15 154
Platte Pipe Line Co. – Laurel Pipe Line – brand new products line remote-control system ... Apr. 3 52
Plymouth Oil Co. – *Bringing in heavier rig to resume drilling wildcat in Ivory Coast ... June 19 82
*Moves into exploration in Queensland, Australia ... Jan. 30 39
Polaris Exploration Co. – *Keikoku Oil considering becoming partner with company for exploration in Alaska ... Apr. 10 14
Polymer Corp. – *Planning to start building butadiene plant in Alberta ... Feb. 6 43
Foreign pipe makers eye U.S. ... May 1 16
Sahara pipe laying: rough, dangerous ... Apr. 17 56
Potomac Public Service Co. – *Plans to lay pipelines to three airfields ... June 19 91
Premier Consolidated Oilfields, Ltd. – *Panoil Co. will take over Trinidad properties ... June 26 42
Premier Oil & Refining Co. – Western Natural Gas will buy properties from City Products Corp. ... June 19 6
Price, William S. –*Leases acres of ranch land in Union County, N.M. ... Jan. 30 30
Producing Properties, Inc. – *Purchases undivided interest of J.P.McSpadden in 17 wells in Oceanic field, Tex. ... Mar. 6 29
Public Service Co. of Colorado – *Plans to use abandoned coal mine near Denver for natural gas storage ... June 12 54
Public Service Electric & Gas Co. (N.J.) – Refinery-utility exchanges pay ... June 5 44
Pure Oil Co. – Computer experience mounts ... Apr. 24 50
*Creates foreign operations department to direct overseas exploration and production ... Mar. 13 16
*Expects to spud third wildcat in Chaco region, Paraguay ... Mar. 6 36
FTC rules against pricing action in Birmingham, Ala. ... Feb. 27 10
*Gasoline chosen as official gasoline for Daytona Fla. Safety and Performance Trails ... Feb. 6 57
*Hits thin string of gas in No. 1 Mendoza Paraguay ... June 19 82
*Increases total outlets in Fayetteville, with acquisition of Walker Oil, N.C. ... Mar. 6 55
No. 1 Bauman, Pittsburg County, Okla. discovery in McAlester-Arkansas River Basin ... Feb. 6 22
*Requests Texas RR Comm. approval of unitization agreement covering four reservoirs in Andrews County ... Mar. 6 28
Pyramid Oil & Gas Corp. – *Leases acres of ranch land in Union County, N.M. ... Jan. 30 30

Qatar Petroleum Co. – *Week-long strike of oil workers ended ... May 22 35

Rancho Pipe Line – Crude system from West Tex. to Houston on its way to complete remote control ... Feb. 20 100

*Short News Item. (ed) editorial

Ray, Robert H. Co. — *Purchases all stock in McCollum Exploration and forms new firm Robert H. Ray Co., Inc. ... May 22 26
Rayflex Marine Inc. — *Offering three-way combination of known techniques under trade name of Omni-Search ... June 12 36
Reading & Bates Offshore Co. — Platform leaves U.S. for Neutral Zone (pic) ... Jan. 16 68
"C.E.Thornton" platform sent overseas ... Feb. 20 56
Refineria de Petroleos Encombreros S.A. — *Planning to boost capacity of Cartagena, Spain, refinery ... Apr. 17 61
Refining Associates — Rig that helped build a refinery (pic) ... Jan. 30 39
Regent Refining (Canada) Ltd. — *Two new steam generators will be installed at Port Credit refinery ... Mar. 20 67
Regional Industries Development Corp. — Haner, F.T., economist, predicts crude replacement costs will jump 200% ... Apr. 17 17
Republic Oil Refining Corp. — Alkylation unit shared with Petro-Tex Chemical Corp. ... Mar. 13 71
*Will build, own and operate a 160,000-bbl. products terminal for military at Belton, S.C. ... Feb. 20 103
Reserve Oil & Gas Co. — North Tejon, Calif. dual completions — multiple pays keep field busy ... Apr. 17 34
Richfield Oil Corp. — A-bomb blast in Canadian tar sands — plans shaping up ... Jan. 30 8
*Alaska development O.K.'d by Interior Dept. ... Jan. 16 36
*Alberta government willing to permit nuclear blast in Athabaska tar sands ... Feb. 20 24
*Joins joint research and development program on Athabasca tar sands ... Apr. 17 53
*Joins with Stauffer Chemical to form American Chemical Corp. ... Jan. 23 97
*Launching Peru's first offshore exploration ... Mar. 13 85
Queen Charlotte Islands oil hunt is on ... Jan. 16 32
*Resumes seismic and geological survey on Graham Island off B.C. ... June 5 32
*Spain's distribution monopoly, Campsa, will enter a partnership ... June 5 56
*Takes over permits for acres in Fraser Valley, B.C. and is negotiating for more ... Apr. 10 24
*Tar sands atom plans to get new study ... Jan. 30 30
Tomorrow's pipeline: a new breed ... May 15 154
Richmond Exploration Co. — Heat added to Boscan crude pits ... Jan. 2 26
River Pipeline Co. — *Wichita Falls, Tex. and Duncan, Okla. system completed ... Jan. 9 39
Rockwell Mfg. Co. — *Develops "screw displacement" meter ... Mar. 20 54
*Marketing new spherical-type valve ... May 22 37
Ross Engineering & Equipment Co. — new pump designs ... June 19 48
Royal Dutch Shell — Abandons second wildcat in Thrace, Turkey ... Mar. 27 44
Announces sweeping reorganization ... Apr. 3 10
Expecting to make a comeback in Egypt ... Jan. 23 105
*Extending three-year $50-million oil imports credit in Argentina ... Jan. 2 27
*First Guatemalan wildcat will be spudded in Peten by Kerr-McGee Oil ... Jan. 23 106
*Forms new subsidiary to expand Bahamas marketing operations ... Apr. 24 72
Organizational streamlining ... Apr. 10 30
*Will start program to open up 20-year-old Tandjung field in Indonesia ... Jan. 23 106
*Will strengthen its position in Latin America if Canadian Eagle Oil Co. accepts takeover bid ... May 1 50
Royalite Oil Co., Ltd. — Heavy crude is flooded in Canada ... Apr. 17 27
*Joins joint research and development program on Athabasca tar sands ... Apr. 17 53
Russian Academy of Sciences — *Says ratio of iodine and bromine in ground water is sure scale for possible existence of oil and gas deposits ... May 1 34
Rutledge Oil Co. — Teamsters Union hits snag in its organization of service station employees ... Feb. 20 26
Ryle Mfg. Co. — New pumping unit has no jack ... May 29 32
Ryson Mfg. Co. — New pumping unit has no jack ... May 29 32

S.A. Petrolera Las Mercedes — *Gives up or transfers concessions in Venezuela ... Feb. 13 42
SAMIR (S.A. Maroco-Italienne de Raffinage) *New Italian-Moroccan company ... Mar. 6 36
San Jacinto Petroleum Corp. — Continental Oil acquisition of two-thirds interest awaits approval *Mar 27-16, *Apr. 24-21 ... May 8 8
Santiago Petroleum Corp. — *Acquires rights in Queensland's Great Artesian Basin ... Jan. 16 68
Saskatchewan Power Corp. — *May buy leasesinterest in Alberta gas field ... Apr. 17 20
*Natural gas transmission systems will be linked by 10-in. connecting line ... Feb. 6 47
Sauder Tank Co. — Glycol-type gas dehydration unit ... June 19 62
Savannah Terminal, Inc. — *Opens 4.5-million-gal. asphalt terminal ... Jan. 23 100
Schlumberger Ltd. — *Acquires stock interest in Computer Systems, Inc. ... June 5 32
Schlumberger Well Surveying Corp. — *Electrical and mechanical characteristics of logging and perforating cables being determined in unique laboratory ... Feb. 20 49
Perforator choice varies ... Mar. 6 27
*Simultaneous radioactivity-laterlog for wells drilled in hard formations ... May 1 36
*Speeding evaluation of logs run in Denver-Julesburg Basin by using facsimile transmission system ... Feb. 27 27
Velocity logging shows big gains ... Feb. 27 16
Scientific Design Co., Inc. — *Acquires license to apply technology developed by Maruzen Oil Co. in the manufacture of alcohol ketone ... May 29 68
*Awarded three contracts for ethylene oxide plants in Europe ... May 15 144
Seismograph Service Corp. — *Purchases Birdwell, Inc. ... Jan. 16 36
Seminole Oil & Gas Corp. — *Purchases "substantial working interests" in about 6,000 acres in Central Kentucky ... Mar. 13 37
Serenca (Soc. de Recherches et de Exploitation des Petroles du Cameroun) — Wanted in French Cameroons: a U.S. partner ... Apr. 10 32
Service Pipe Line Co. — *About to tie 12 leases in Kress City field, Ark. into its gathering system ... Mar. 27 35
*Connecting crude system to leases in Barrett pool, Neb. ... May 29 83
*Exchanging Oklahoma gathering systems with Kerr-McGee Oil Industries, Inc. ... May 29 20
*Expanding gathering systems in Texas, Neb., Wyo., N.D., and Arkansas ... Jan. 2 29
*Increases crude deliveries by adding several pump stations on its main line ... Mar. 6 48
Shamrock Oil & Gas Corp. — *"Carte Blanche" credit cards now good ... June 26 47
Shell-BP Petroleum Co. — Giant 'Water Buffalo' to aid Nigeria hunt (pic) ... Apr. 10 30
Nigeria's oil: an unsolved puzzle ... Apr. 17 58
Shell Chemical Corp. — Polyisoprene rubber — rival for natural rubber going into production ... Mar. 20 62
*Producing semicommercial amounts of acrolein derivatives from its new market-development unit at Martinez, Calif. ... Mar. 6 42
Shell Development Co. — *Emeryville, Calif. research center scientists develop new tubes for supersonic aircraft and missiles ... Mar. 6 42
Isomerization of paraffin waxes can give stocks suitable for use as lubricating oils ... Apr. 17 48
Polyphenyl ether lubricants stand up well under extreme conditions studies show ... Apr. 17 50
Shell-Mex — *Considering construction of first refinery in Northern Ireland ... Apr. 3 60
Shell Oil Co. — ACT keeps growing in West Texas — requests for seven more systems in Midland area ... Apr. 3 30
Affiliate finds first oil in western Sahara ... May 22 6
*Agrees with Standard of Calif. on joint exploration in Bolivia ... Jan. 16 68
Arizona completion of No. 23-11 ... May 15 49
*Asking ACT for Good Hope field, La. ... Jan. 9 28
Austria to settle oil rights ... Apr. 10 33
Balloon-like "ball" — new way to cut product commingling ... May 22 36
Bees keep lease operator on the run (pic) ... Apr. 17 28
*Begins building facilities to initiate casinghead gas sales in Big Foot field, Tex. ... Apr. 10 36
*Begins construction of gas processing project in North Rincon field, Tex. ... Apr. 10 42
*Begins field work on mined underground cavern for storage of butane at Wood River refinery ... May 29 83
Bids for oil rights in Sudan ... May 29 84
CO-boiler at Wilmington refinery protects California air ... May 8 39
*Doubles Italian refining with purchase of Condor S.p. A. ... Feb. 20 110
*Eliminating Tulsa production division ... June 12 38
*"Encouraging" oil find in wildcat 120 miles southwest of Tripoli ... Mar. 27 46
*FTC examiner recommends dismissal of charges of illegally lessening competition by furnishing major lubrication equipment to its new-car-dealer-customers ... Feb. 13 45
*Files application for second waterflood program on Cedar Creek anticline in Montana ... Jan. 9 28
First RDC lube extractor goes on line at Wood River plant ... May 15 137
Full-scale program to instruct personnel on petroleum prices ... Feb. 20 118
Gabon oil prospects are numerous — but they're small ... Jan. 30 36
*Getting set to resume operations in Egypt ... Mar. 13 16
He's not a grocer . . . core samples in sealed cans (pic) ... Apr. 10 20
*Initial Guatemalan wildcat to be spudded at Laguna Blanca ... May 8 48
Installs Louisiana's first ACT (pic) ... Mar. 20 42
International Lubricant Corp. see under name
*Largest outdoor advertiser in oil industry last year ... Mar. 27 51
Let's recover more 'hidden oil' (ed) ... Apr. 10 52
*May apply for oil rights in Spain ... Feb. 27 40
*Mississippi — Scott County's first — No. 1 Rogers Estate oil discovery ... Mar. 6 29
Mississippi's Little Creek stays hot ... June 26 24
*Multiple-engine testing facilities at Wood River refinery detailed ... June 26 38
New degree-day forecast ... June 26 46
New Orleans station has French Quarter flavor (pic) ... Apr. 10 45
*New Zealand refinery will get under way as soon as site is selected ... May 29 88
No. 1 Tilus — South Dakota tempo quickens ... June 19 29
No. 5 Rumberger — testing under way ... Jan. 9 25
Temporarily abandoned ... May 8 30
*Oil burner with jet-engine principle ... May 8 32
Permian Basin price cuts, Jan. 16-17 ... Feb. 6 15
Reduces Venezuelan crudes ... Apr. 10 6
Refuels a jet in ten minutes (pic) ... Apr. 17 62
*Reports new "almost indestructible" asphalt concrete ... Jan. 16 53
*Requests waterflood program for Jay field, Tex. ... Mar. 20 42
Saves time, money in development drilling program in Coalinga field, Calif. ... Feb. 13 22
Sensitive magnetometer helps orient cores ... June 19 26
*Sets turbodrill drilling records ... Feb. 6 26
*"Shock tube" to study chemical reactions at extremely high temperatures and pressures ... Apr. 24 56
*Simplified test of corrosion inhibitors for use on well equipment ... Mar. 20 20
Small-scale land upheavals — refinery heaters 'lift' themselves ... Mar. 6 44
Sound waves clean fossils ... June 19 26
*Spuds first postwar wildcat in New Zealand on North Island ... Feb. 6 51
*Tests may decide Aneth spacing ... Feb. 13 28
Texas — No. 1-C Slaughter — Borden-Garza pay spurs drilling ... Feb. 20 34
*To resume wildcatting on Qatar offshore concession ... May 15 166
*Using aircraft for marine seismic work in Bay of Bengal ... Feb. 20 113
*Using new fire-fighting unit at Houston refinery ... Apr. 24 59
*Using radioactive tracers to determine the effectiveness of corrosion inhibitors in producing oil wells ... Feb. 13 28
Utah — 40-acre vs. 80-acre well-spacing pattern given field test ... Feb. 6 8
*Venezuela — gives up one-third of its acreage ... Feb. 20 113
Water-emulsion-type hydraulic fluid, 3XF Mine Fluid ... May 15 140
Weeks Island gas project begins ... Feb. 6 22
Well test data is tape-recorded in Bayou Sorrel field, La. ... Mar. 6 27
*Will add colored hoses to present gasoline pumps ... Feb. 13 45
*Wood River, Ill., refinery strike, Feb. 13-16 ... Feb. 20 14
*Work underway on gas liquids recovery plant, Miss. ... Feb. 6 40
Shell Oil Co. of Canada, Ltd. — *Following trend toward customer-oriented marketing ... Apr. 24 79
How to control sulfide corrosion ... Feb. 27 18
Year-round drilling near? (pic) ... Jan. 2 18
Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd. — Eel-like device for collecting oil after accidental pollution of the sea by a tanker (pic) ... Jan. 2 29
Pushes new Borneo plans ... Mar. 13 82
Shell Pipe Line Corp. — Delta Pipe Line ready for offshore crude ... Mar. 6 46
Shell Refining Co. (Philippines), Inc. — *Will build refinery on Luzon ... Feb. 6 51
Signal Oil & Gas Co. — California — townlot play grows in Los Angles ... Jan. 9 19
*Plans to acquire Eastern States Petroleum & Chemical Corp. ... June 5 18
To hike Venezuelan output ... June 12 19
Sinclair Crude Oil Co. — Cuts take of Rocky Mountain sweet crude ... June 26 8
Sinclair Oil & Gas Co. — Hunton discovery lifts Northwest Oklahoma play ... May 22 18
*No. 1-A Montgomery will be abandoned ... Mar. 13 16
Stripper-lease automation ... June 19 63
*Will construct gas products plant and field gathering system in N.M. ... June 19 78
Sinclair Oil Corp. — *Abandons efforts to acquire assets of Texas Pacific Coal & Oil Co. Jan 30-18, Feb. 6-16 ... May 22 16
*French Sahara — first wildcat will be spudded ... May 22 35
*Reaches agreement on fringe benefits with OCAW ... June 19 16
Venezuela — Barinas hopes dimmed but not dashed ... Feb. 13 40
*Venezuela discovery may extend Aguasay field 8 mi. to east ... May 29 88
Sinclair Pipe Line Co. — *Teton Pipeline plans to connect O'Brien field, Wyo. with nearby system ... Jan. 2 29
Sinclair Refining Co. — CO-boiler at Houston refinery ... May 8 39
Decentralizes its marketing ... Mar. 20 82
*Following trend toward "space-age" promotion with new 100-plus-octane gasoline ... Mar. 27 51
*Gold, red and white are the best colors for motor oil labels ... Apr. 24 79
*Kimball, T.B. — present refinery yield ratios could cause serious product imbalance this year ... Jan. 16 54
Sinclair Research Laboratories — *Continuous gravity recorder ... June 5 46
Sinclair Somal — *Drilling below 4,000 ft. in fourth test in Somalia ... Feb. 27 40
Singmaster & Brever, Inc. — Designs and builds new sea water desalting installation at Aruba ... June 5 38
Siscalta Oils, Ltd. — *Sells assets to Alminex Ltd. ... May 15 74
Skelly Oil Co. — *$3-million natural gas plant will be built in Eddy County, N.M. ... June 5 46
*Waterflood project in Gray County, Tex. approved ... Mar. 13 38
*Will construct gas products plant and field gathering system in N.M. ... June 19 78
S'A Repal — *Asks increased military protection on Hassi Messaoud-to-Bougie crude pipeline ... May 1 50
France making Hassi Messaoud a showcase for a reason ... June 19 80
*French Sahara wildcat found north of Hassi R'Mel field ... Jan. 9 43
Studies liquid-methane tanker to transport Sahara natural gas ... Feb. 20 110
S'AM Progetti — *Starts construction on Jordan's Zarkah refinery ... May 1 50
Soc. Africaine des Petroles — *Wet-gas discovery made in Dakar ... June 12 51
Soc. Cherifienne des Petroles — *Government's share will be increased to 50% ... Feb. 6 51
Soc. d'Etudes de d'Exploitation Miniere en Indochine — *First oil exploration for Laos ... Apr. 10 33
Societe de Prospection Electrique Procedes

*Short News Item, (ed) editorial

Schlumberger – Perforator choice varies Mar. 6 27
Soc. des Petroles d'Afrique Equatoriale Francaise – Gabon oil prospects are numerous – but they're small Jan. 30 36
Soc. des Raffineries du Rhone S.A. – *Swiss-Italian company to build refinery at Aigle Mar. 27 46
Societe Du Caotchoue Butyl – *France's first butyl rubber plant will go into operation in 1959 Jan. 2 21
Soc. Independante de Recherche et d'Exploration du Petrole – *Announces new natural gas field Mar. 13 84
Soc. Nationale des Petroles d'Aquitaine – *Two new wildcats will be drilled in French Sahara near El Gassi May 22 35
Soc. Recherches Petrolieres dans la Region Parisienne (Petrorep) – Oil finds brighten Paris Basin hunt Jan. 2 25
Socony Mobil Oil Co. – *Agrees with Nigerian government on terms for exploration license May 22 35
Austria to settle oil rights Apr. 10 33
'Desert' rig to be used in Libya June 5 52
*Drilling below 6,470 ft. on No. 1 Khuransa, Turkey Feb. 27 40
Fair trade again in Connecticut Mar. 6 55
Gabon oil prospects are numerous – but they're small Jan. 30 36
Here's the new Socony line up Jan. 23 112
*Largest advertiser in magazine and network TV Mar. 27 51
Management realigned Jan. 16 13
*Mobil Oil Co. de Venezuela – new name for subsidiary Mar. 20 77
Signs credit-card deal with Hilton Hotel chain Feb. 20 118
Uses one console control for five lube-test engines (pic) Jan. 30 34
Venezuela – Barinas hopes dimmed but not dashed Feb. 13 40
*Will have 22.5% interest in projected refinery near Karlsruhe, West Germany May 1 50
Socony Mobil-Spaef – *Puts four rigs in operation in Gabon Jan. 2 27
Sohio Chemical Co. – Solar Nitrogen Chemicals, Inc. – new petrochemical affiliate formed Feb. 27 29
*Will retain control of planned acrylonitrile plant Mar. 6 44
Sohio Petroleum Co. – *Purchases 560-acre lease with 13 producing wells from Tom Bolack, N.M. May 22 26
Solar Nitrogen Chemicals, Inc. – New petrochemical affiliate formed as Sohio and Atlas join hands Feb. 27 29
Sonneborn, L. Sons, Inc. – Big tower at Franklin, Pa. refinery recovers specialty solvents (pic) Feb. 13 34
Souris Valley Oil Co. – *Landa Oil acquires assets Feb. 27 22
So Fertilizantes Sinteticos S.A. – Plant turns fuel oil into fertilizer (pic) Apr. 10 42
South Texas Natural Gas Gathering Co. – *Begins building 115-mi. line to link gas production in four South Tex. counties with outlets to markets Mar. 13 68
*290-mi. net will connect seven counties with other transmission systems to eastern and midwestern markets Jan. 30 42
Southeastern Drilling Corp. – Argentina awards three-year drilling contract May 1 49
*Dresser Industries will supply equipment May 29 88
Southern Natural Gas Co. – *FPC approves expansion project June 26 45
Southern Pacific Pipe Lines Inc. – New method of installing cathodic protection systems Mar. 27 34
*Plans spur from Vincent Air Force Base June 19 91
Southwest Petroleum Co., Ltd. – *Acquires control of Commonwealth Drilling Co., Ltd. May 15 73
Southwest Research Institute – Continuous seismic profile Mar. 13 47
Ultrasonics reveal pipe flaws June 26 45
Southwestern Industrial Electronics Co. – *Computer coming for 'true' automation Jan. 2 29
MS-18 GeoData System Mar. 13 53
Space Corp. – *New type of gas-burning heater for "gun barrel" treaters and heater-treaters Jan. 30 31
Spartan Air Services – Sensing device of new nuclear magnetometer for aerial surveys Mar. 13 43
Speedway Petroleum Corp. – *Offers "super-regular" gasoline at regular prices May 15 148
Spencer Chemical Co. – *Starts construction of "substantial" addition to Orange, Tex. polyethylene plant May 1 42
Standard Oil Co. – *Road tests on Studebaker Lark Apr. 17 63
Standard Oil of California – *Agrees with Shell Oil on joint exploration in Bolivia Jan. 16 68
*Alaska – Kenai Peninsula drilling stepped up Jan. 23 41
*Bahamas – offshore wildcat Mar. 20-74 Apr. 17 10
*Bonus bid for Rutherford field sets new high for Rocky Mountain Indian lands Jan. 23 20
CO-boilers at El Segundo and Richmond refineries protect California air May 8 39
*Collier, Harry D. retired chairman and president dies Feb. 6 16
Farm demand confuses oil marketers May 22 38
*Gives up initial wildcat on Livingston Joint Operation in Izabal, Guatemala, as dry hole May 8 48
*Giving back to the state 740 acres of 960-acre offshore lease PRC 735.1 Feb. 27 22
*High bidder on leases in Duchesne County, Calif. May 29 40
Hydraulic fluids for supersonic aircraft go synthetic Apr. 24 55
Interested in federal lands off southwest Florida May 29 10
Makes first Trinidad oil find in Gulf of Paria Mar. 6 10
Mechanic training program for refinery maintenance Jan. 30 33
Midway-Sunset field propane flood looks good May 8 21
*Onshore facilities planned to handle oil from offshore platform at Summerland Mar. 27 30
*Petersen, T.S. advocates plan for development of Free World's economic strength by private American capital Jan. 30 18
*Plans an 18,000-ft. test in Alaska Apr. 3 22
*Signs three-year labor pact with Sailors Union of the Pacific Jan. 9 15
Venezuelan subsidiary – tests new deep pool southwest of Boscan field Mar. 27 44
*Washington jobber suing for $1.8-million for discriminating against him Mar. 20 83
Waterflood licks thick, sticky sands at Inglewood field Mar. 6 23
Western Operations, Inc. see under Western Operations, Inc.
*Will pay penalty for success at Summerland offshore lease June 26 32
Standard Oil Co. of Ind. – *Central States Petroleum Union wins over OCAW at Casper, Wyo., refinery Apr. 17-20 May 8 17
Chromatography provides a quicker way to analyze crude June 5 44
*Diversified research program aimed at studying effect or radiation on petroleum and petrochemical processing May 22 32
*Economist, C.R. Jung says business recovery will continue, but unemployment will rise May 15 43
*Engages Latham, Tyler & Jensen to make study of service station signs May 1 55
Foreign sales subsidiary, Amoco Trading Corp. set up in New York Feb. 20 21
*Myers, George V. named executive vice-president May 15 43
*New grease for military supersonic jet aircraft Apr. 3-42 Apr. 24 59
New pipe still at Whiting May 1 40
*Offering package burner service to home heating oil customers throughout Midwest June 19 94
*OCAW defeats CSPU at Sugar Creek, Mo. plant Mar. 27 16
*Operating new alkylation unit at Mandan, N.D. refinery Jan. 23 97
Oxo chemical process is catching on May 22 28
Summer advertising June 19 93
'Super' jet fuels can be made now Apr. 17 48
*Vacuum tower bottoms from new crude still will be run regularly to asphalt production during asphalt shipping season May 22 32
*Will construct pipeline to supply O'Hare Field, Chicago Jan. 2 29
*Will not deny or confirm reports of offer to build refinery in Thailand Apr. 10 33
Will participate in the development of the Air Force's Minuteman, first all-solid-fuel intercontinental ballistic missile Mar. 13 76
Standard Oil Co. (Ky.) – *Will spend more than $1-million on new service stations and improvements in Alabama Feb. 13 45
Standard Oil of N.J. – All-Arab pipeline endorsed by H.W. Page Mar. 27 15
Aruba starts up largest desalting sea water installation June 5 38
*Files joint request for Sahara oil rights with CFP Jan. 30 39
How Jersey keeps technology human – "computers are a valuable tool for broader research into human relations"–Dr. C.H. Rush Jr. Mar. 13 80
Increasing interest in Libya May 15 26
*May apply for oil rights in Spain Feb. 27 40
*1958 taxes more than four times its net earnings Jan. 30 18
No. 1 Zelten, "best test yet" in Libya Apr. 17 10
Quitting Danish oil hunt May 29 87
Receives lion's share of residual allocation Apr. 3 10
*Shepard, David A. elected executive vice-president Jan. 16 18
This is Jersey's new Sahara real estate(pic) June 26 40
Two affiliates, Humble and Carter, want to import their own oil Apr. 17 10
Standard Oil Co. (Ohio) – *Begins construction of new multi-million-dollar petrochemical plant for manufacture of acrylonitrile Apr. 24 56
Boosts wax capacity five-fold at Lima, Ohio refinery Feb. 13 33
Computer experience mounts Apr. 24 50
*Microballons being used in insulation of clothing May 15 43
To do joint research with Consolidation Coal on making liquid fuel from coal Jan. 2 6
*Will build new plant at Lima to make acrylonitrile from propylene and ammonia Feb. 13 34
Standard Oil Co. of Texas – *Authorized to carry out pilot waterflood under Kraeger, Clinton and Head leases May 22 27
*Denies charges that company violated Connally Hot Oil Act May 1 20
*Operating 45-million cf/d "packaged" gas processing plant at Padre Island field off Corpus Christi, Tex. Feb. 27 32
*Taking steps toward unitization of Sherman Field, pointing toward $2.5-million secondary recovery project Mar. 27 30
Standard-Vacuum Oil Co. – *Africa – first traces of oil encountered in wildcat in Somaliland Feb. 6 51
*Discount on top-gravity crude to buyers in Japan Feb. 6 16
*Flying in rig to start wildcat 15-mi. northwest of Puri oil find May 29 88
Indian government asks advice on establishing its own marketing company May 22 35
*Will open shallow natural gas field in South Sumatra Apr. 17 61
*Will participate in Australian petrochemical industry Feb. 6 51
Stauffer-Aerojet Chemical Co. – *Will produce high-energy boron fuels for Air Force Feb. 6 43
Stauffer Chemical Co. – *Joins with Richfield Oil Corp. to form American Chemical Corp. Jan. 23 97
*Will form new company with Hercules Powder to make Ziegler-type organo-aluminum catalysts Mar. 6 42
Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd. – *Pipe mill planned at Edmonton May 22 37
Stekoll, Marion H. – *Acquires controlling interest in Oroco Oil & Gas Co. May 15 74
Stekoll Petroleum Corp. – *Jointly acquires 32 wells in Texas with Heritage Petroleum June 5 32
*Will start work on Australian concessions June 26 42
Sterling Oil – *Plans to buy major interest in interest held by S.H. Jett and B.C. Chamberlain in Citronelle field May 22 26
Storm Drilling Co. – *Will be foreign contract drilling subsidiary of Diversa, Inc. May 8 30
Styger, C.J. Oil – *Tidewater Oil purchases assets Feb. 13 45
Sued-Chemie A.G. – *Forms Girdler-Suedchemie Katalysator GmbH with Chemetron Corp. to handle specialty catalysts in Europe and elsewhere abroad Feb. 13 34
Sun Chemical Co. – *Selling assets of Warwick Wax Co. to Western Petrochemical Corp. Apr. 17 53
Sun Oil Co. – *Appealing FTC order in "Jacksonville case" Mar. 6 55
Closed circuit television on Sunco No. 3 barge (pic) May 29 38
Develops multipay producing tool Mar. 27 29
Drillstem logging tool Mar. 27 21
FTC rules company acted illegally in granting lower price to Jacksonville, Fla. dealer Jan. 23 16
*Files suit to prevent four dealers from selling below fair-trade prices in Philadelphia May 29 92
*Forms jointly owned affiliate AviSun Corp. with American Viscose Corp. Feb. 27 32
*Gasoline sales increased since installation of custom blending pumps Feb. 13 45
How they rate custom blending May 1 54
"Logical decision" analog process-control system for a fractionator column Jan. 9 11
Model of new processing unit at Toledo, Ohio refinery (pic) May 15 144
*Places new sulfur recovery plant in operation at Toledo, Ohio, refinery Jan. 23 97
*Price-fixing in Norfolk, Va. charged Feb. 27 41
*Request to install and test a tool that will produce from two or more zones through one tubing string denied by Texas RR Comm. Apr. 3 34
Reservoir problems are simplified with analog computer May 8 22
Sun-Genesys team tackles automation Feb. 27 28
*Teamsters Union files charges against Sun Oil and Sun dealer Apr. 17 63
When, where to use automation? May 8 24
*Will build product control center at Marcus Hook refinery Mar. 13 79
Will take Bahia crude from Petroleum Specialties, Inc. in exchange for Illinois oil May 8 14
Sun Olin Chemical Co. – *Plans to start construction on Claymont, Pa. urea plant Jan. 2 21
Sun Pipe Line Co. – Kinsolving, S.W. envisions era in which pipelaying would be revolutionized June 19 84
Sunray Mid-Continent Oil Co. – *Decentralizes Feb. 13 28
Gas processing plant in Jackson County, Tex. – economy, 'automation' in one plant Feb. 20 85
Inhibitor squeeze for corrosion control first tried in Placedo field, Tex. May 15 56
*Plans to offer exchange of stock to acquire remaining interest in Suntide Refining Co. Apr. 10 14
*Reduces Oklahoma postings for sweet crude Feb. 27 11
*Starts construction of automatic gas products plant, Tex. Feb. 6 40
*Starts construction on new gas products plant in McClain County, Okla. Feb. 20 92
*Will join hunt in Australia May 29 20
Sunset International Petroleum Corp. – *Acquires assets of Warren-Bradshaw Exploration Co. May 1 34
Suntide Refining Co. – *Contract let for delayed coker and gas-recovery plant Mar. 27 41
*Sunray Mid-Continent plans to offer exchange of stock to acquire remaining interest Apr. 10 14
Superior Oil Co. – *Buckacre Point, Utah, approved Jan. 9 26
Merger with Texaco Inc. spurred by need for firm markets June 26 15
Planning to open New York sales office Feb. 20 21
*Will make first operational use of thick-jointed aluminum pipe for off-shore lines in Venezuela's Lake Maracaibo Jan. 23 20
Superior Oil Co. of Venezuela – *Purchases La Estacada loading terminal from Talon Petroleum C.A. Jan. 9 15
Swedish Shale Oil Co. – Work with Husky Oil on tar sands is encouraging Feb. 13 33
Swezey Fuel Co. – *Becomes Esso branded distributor June 5 60
Taiyo Oil – *Applies for permit to import another 15,000 tons of Russian oil Jan. 30 39

*Short News Item, (ed) Editorial

alon Petroleum C.A. – *Superior Oil purchases La Estacda loading terminal .... Jan. 9 15
aylor, Forge & Pipe Works, Inc. – *Buys metal manufacturing facilities of Fluor Products at Paola, Kan. .... Mar. 6 44
ears Engineers – *Signs technical assistance agreement for two plants in Japan .... June 19 78
eas, Paul – Texas – No. 1-A Slaughter – Borden-Garza pay spurs drilling .... Feb. 20 34
echnical Oil Tool Corp. – *New end-point analyzer .... May 15 144
echno Instrument Co. – *Portable magnetic recording and play back system developed Mar. 13 38
eikoku Oil Co. – *Considering becoming a partner with an American firm to explore in Alaska .... Apr. 10 14
*May explore Miri and Seria areas of Borneo June 19 82
*Starts survey in Palmer area of Alaska .... May 1 34
*Studying ways to get Japanese drilling crews into Alaska .... June 19 37
ejas Petroleum Engineers – Pilot fireflood begun in Texas in Coleman County Regular field .... Mar. 13 26
ennessee Gas & Oil – Phillips Petroleum farms out five blocks of Louisiana off-shore leases .... June 5 8
ennessee Gas Pipeline Co. – *Slating largest compressor-building program in its history .... June 12 54
ennessee Gas Transmission – *Again proposes 504-mi. pipeline from Canadian border to Marshfield, Wisc. .... Apr. 24 21
Bay Petroleum division see under Bay Petroleum
*Gas processing plant southeast of New Orleans completed .... Feb. 20 92
Gets Argentine oil rights .... Apr. 24 70
*Midwestern proposal gets new hearing date Jan. 16 46
*Receives FPC approval to enter the Midwest .... May 15 26
*Receives permanent certificate from FPC to build and operate new facilities .... Feb. 6 47
*Takes option to purchase 702 acres along Houston Ship Channel .... June 19 78
*Two units in Utah approved .... Mar. 20 47
*Waterflood project in Archer County, Tex. approved .... Mar. 13 38
eton Pipeline Corp. – *Plans to connect O'Brien field, Wyo. with nearby Sinclair Pipe Line system .... Jan. 2 29
*Wyoming PS Comm. approves plans for short crude line to provide outlet for crude from O'Brien Springs field .... Feb. 20 103
exaco Canada Ltd. – *Adds 3-million acres to lease holdings in Canada's Northwest Territories .... Feb. 20 44
*Completes new facilities for manufacture of lithium-base greases at Toronto, Ont. plant .... Mar. 6 42
Swan Hills discovery .... Apr. 24 27
exaco-Cities Service Pipe Line Co. – Crude lines will move NGL .... June 12 52
Tomorrow's pipeline: a new breed .... May 15 157
exaco Inc. – *Asks plans and bids for offshore drilling platform .... May 29 38
*Builds up marketing facilities in Alaska .... May 22 40
Joins oil's rocket-fuel makers .... May 22 13
Merger with Superior Oil spurred by need for firm markets .... June 26 15
*Plans to add to its tanker fleet .... Apr. 10 36
Processing closes the automation loop at Port Arthur refinery – computer-controlled polymerization unit .... Apr. 10 38
*Starts construction of sulfuric acid alkylation unit and butane isomerization unit at West Tulsa refinery .... May 1 42
*Stops drilling and exploration activities in Peru .... June 19 82
*Submersible barge, Don McMahon, in operation off coast of La. .... May 22 26
*Texas Co. will ask stockholders to approve name change .... Mar. 27 16
Travel campaign .... June 19 93
*Will add two new processing units to Wilmington, Calif. refinery .... May 29 68
*Williamsport, Pa. products terminal in operation .... May 8 44
Texas Alkyls, Inc. – *Will begin construction on new Houston plant for production of aluminum alkyls .... May 8 41
Texas American Asphalt Co. – *Hearing for permanent injunction against mandatory controls taking on added significance .... June 5 18
*New company plans to produce asphalt from imported Venezuelan crude .... Mar. 13 79
Texas American Oil Corp. – *Purchases lease in Yates field, Tex. .... Feb. 27 22
*Will launch exploration program aimed at finding and producing helium-bearing natural gas in Arizona .... Feb. 6 28
Texas City Refining, Inc. – *Houdriformer on stream at Texas City refinery .... May 8 41
Texas Co. – *Cuts North Texas and Panhandle postings .... Feb. 27 11
Digital computer to control a catalytic polymerization unit .... Jan. 9 11
*Fights Colorado's gross income tax on oil and gas production .... Apr. 17 44
Glenney, Julius – Paraffin troubles? Use candy balls! .... Mar. 20 40
*More than 85% of holes drilled in U.S. in 1958 were oil or gas completions .... Apr. 10 14
*Plans to open service stations in Hawaii .... Apr. 17 63
*Starts building sulfuric-acid alkylation unit at El Paso, Tex. refinery .... Mar. 20 67
Station is background for sales meeting(pic) Feb. 6 57
Texaco Inc. – another brand name gets prestige .... Apr. 3 70
'TLA' additive boosts octanes .... Apr. 3 36

*Short News Item, (ed) Editorial

*Will ask stockholders to approve changing its name to Texaco Inc. .... Mar. 27 16
Texas Eastern Transmission Corp. – Integrated meters – new step in pipeline metering used on Little Big Inch system Mar. 20 51
Largest LPG reservoir .... Apr. 10 35
*LPG from Southwest now serving north-eastern markets .... Jan. 30 42
*Little Inch pipeline petroleum product tariffs being reduced .... Feb. 6 47
*Planning 500,000-bbl underground storage cavern .... Apr. 3 66
Remote control gains in natural gas pipelines .... May 1 45
*Tyler-Carthage, Tex. products line in operation .... June 26 45
Will boost gas reserves .... June 26 8
Texas Eastman Co. – *Boosting polyethylene capacity at Longview, Tex. plant .... May 15 144
Texas Electric Service Co. – Intrastate gas sale .... Apr. 17 17
Texas Gas Transmission Corp. – *Files request with FPC for rate increase .... June 12 54
*Plans $3-million worth of gas gathering lines along system .... Feb. 20 103
Texas Instruments Inc. – All-transistorized portable seismic amplifier .... Mar. 13 48
"Explorer" seismograph .... Mar. 13 53
Texas Natural Gasoline Corp. – *Gas processing plant southeast of New Orleans completed .... Feb. 20 92
*Plans to build natural gas liquids plant somewhere along Columbia Gulf Trans-mission Co.'s gas line .... May 22 32
Texas Pacific Coal & Oil – *Merger into Sinclair Oil – hearings will start on suit to block merger .... Jan. 30 18
*Sinclair Oil abandons efforts to acquire assets Feb. 6-16 .... May 22 16
Texas Petroleum – *Giving up 2/3 interest in Yurimaguas concession, Peru .... Feb. 6 50
Thermal Power Co. – *Barnes Core Drilling Co. will drill underground steam wells in California .... June 5 32
Tidewater Oil Co. – *Abandoning second wildcat in Turkey .... May 15 166
*Acquires 550 acres adjacent to Avon, Calif. refinery .... Feb. 27 32
*Aiming national advertising at ambitious motorist with its "A Man With Drive Gets Flying A" campaign .... Apr. 10 45
*Claiming shallow well-drilling records .... Mar. 6 28
*Develops new premium gasoline that can reduce auto-exhaust smog 5% to 10% in Los Angeles area .... Mar. 20 67
*Eastern div. taking over marketing of Veedol automotive lubricants in central states .... Mar. 6 55
Flying-A adds subtlety to octanes .... June 19 92
*High-pressure gas-condensate discovery tested in Cameron Parish, La. .... Apr. 17 20
Involved in six of ten import "swaps" announced this week .... June 26 8
McDonald, James – Octane problem will remain – and grow .... Jan. 9 32
Miller, E.B. calls attention to wider spacing Mar. 6 14
Nearing scheduled depth in second test, plans to spud third test this summer in Turkey .... Mar. 27 44
*Offering low-cost group life insurance .... May 1 55
Plans New Hope Smackover gas plant .... June 26 26
Plans to drill 60 new tests in California .... Apr. 24 30
*Purchases assets of C.J. Styger Oil of Sussex, N.J. .... Feb. 13 45
*Purchases Delta Oil Co. .... May 8 32
*Purchases F.D. Koehler Co., Inc. .... Mar. 20 83
Refinery-utility exchanges pay .... June 5 44
*Will start drilling in Pakistan .... Apr. 17 61
Todd Oil Services – *First postwar wildcat in New Zealand spudded on North Island Feb. 6 51
Tradewinds Exploration Co. – *Timor con-cession, wildcatting Jan. 2-27 .... Apr. 10 33
Trans-Arabian Pipe Line – *Deliveries of crude to Sidon cut .... May 15 167
Trans-Canada Pipelines, Ltd. – Applies for export permit to deliver gas to Midwestern Gas Transmission Co. .... May 22 11
*Export of natural gas to U.S. is now "vitally important" to success of over-all operations .... May 1 46
*Natural gas pipeline may be looped sooner than expected .... Feb. 6 47
Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp. – *Consolidated Edison's plan to transport natural gas to N.Y. turned down .... Feb. 6 16
'For hire' plan goes to court .... May 1 17
*Installs first electric motor for a centrifugal compressor on its mainline .... Jan. 16 46
Lays third link to New York City (pic) .... May 15 160
Offshore pipelines – extensive program planned .... Feb. 20 70
Plans big for offshore Louisiana lines .... Apr. 24 60
Trans Mountain Oil Pipe Line Co. – Crude line will move natural gas liquids .... June 12 52
*Deliveries below last year .... Mar. 20 54
Trans-Prairie Pipelines, Ltd. – *Files plans for first crude system in northeastern B.C. June 5 50
Transwestern Pipeline Co. – Proposed pipeline from West Texas and Pan-handle to California .... Mar. 27 24
*Southwest-to-West Coast system gets new hearing date Jan. 16-46 .... Feb. 27 36
*Three Canadian producers will build a line to serve field condensate .... May 8 17
Travel-Ray Corp. – Weld inspection goes continuous .... May 22 37
Triad Oil Co. – Canada – British Columbia: new play at Beatton-River-Milligan Creek area .... Feb. 20 29
Triangle Refineries, Inc. – *Acquires all capital stock of Cotton Valley Solvents .... May 29 68
Trice Production Co. – *Waterflood project in Wilbarger County, Tex. approved .... Mar. 13 38
Trunkline Gas Co. – *Application to supply 135-million cf/d to Consumers Power Co. denied .... Apr. 10 36
*Receives FPC permission to expand capacity of transmission system .... June 5-8 50
T.U.L.M. – Bolivia oil hunt Jan. 30-38 .... Feb. 27 38
Turkish-American Oil Co. – Will drill again in District VII, Turkey .... Mar. 27 44
Turner, Fred Jr. – *No. 3-BB Shannon, Tex. well brought under control in one day .... Feb. 13 28
Turner-Petroleum Corp. – McClure Oil Co. – No. 1 Blair – oil play holds Michigan interest .... Feb. 6 23

Underwater Gas Developers' – Lake Erie operators defend lake rig design .... Feb. 13 24
Uniao Brasil Bolivia de Petroleo – Bolivia venture Apr. 3-60 .... *June 26 42
*Major expansion project for polyethylene under way at Montreal East plant .... June 12 46
Union Carbide Chemicals Co. – *Doubles production capacity for polyether polyols at South Charleston, W.Va. plant .... May 22 32
Union Carbide Corp. – *Will participate in Australian petrochemical industry .... Feb. 6 51
Union Carbide Corp. Linde Co. – Fuel drying for safer jet flying .... June 26 34
Union Oil Co. – Alaska – exploratory drilling set for Knik Arm area .... Feb. 20 14
*Alberta strike .... Mar. 13 40
*Bakersfield, Calif. royalty hopes fade as Union quitclaims townlot block .... Apr. 17 41
*Buying terminals at Fairbanks and Valdez, Alaska from Alaska-Yukon Refiners & Distributors .... Mar. 6 48
Canada – British Columbia: new play at Beatton-River-Milligan Creek area .... Feb. 20 29
Cuts posting for Four Corners crude 60% .... Mar. 6 14
FPC will start work in Jan. on price case .... Jan. 2 12
*Initiates full-scale miscible-phase flood in Gatchell sand unit, Calif. .... May 29 38
"Lake Palourde", 60,000 ton tanker (pic) .... Apr. 3 62
*Purchases 1,100 acres of land on Tulalip Indian Reservation, Wash. as part of site for proposed refinery .... Jan. 30 35
*Will test new structure in April .... Feb. 6 51
Work with Husky Oil on tar sands is encouraging .... Feb. 13 33
*Working on arrangements to get drilling rigs on location for exploratory work in Alaska .... Mar. 27 29
Union Pacific RR – *Given up fight to retain oil rights on certain land grants it had sold to individuals .... Feb. 13 16
Union Producing Co. – New barge headed for Louisiana offshore (pic) .... Apr. 17 41
Unit Rig & Equipment Co. – 'Desert' rig designed for use in Libya .... June 5 52
United Engineers, Inc. – "Cut-point indicator" cuts product commingling in pipelines .... May 8 42
United Gas Pipe Line Co. – *FPC approval to build pipeline plus four purchase meter stations to take gas from North Henderson field, Tex. .... June 26 45
*Receives FPC approval to build new facilities .... Feb. 6 47
United Refining Co. – *Keystone division takes over marketing activities of Emblem Oil Co. .... Jan. 16 60
U.S. Industrial Chemicals Co. – *Plans to double capacity of polyethylene plant at Houston .... Mar. 27 41
U.S. Oil & Refining Co. – *Asphalt plant at Tacoma, Wash. on stream .... May 29 68
Federal Court's order withholds application of imports restrictions until government appeals board rules on the case .... May 1 10
U.S. Rubber Co. – 'Air' equipment house .... Mar. 6 41
*Automotive trends point toward elimination of spare tire .... June 19 94
Flexible tanks may cut costs offshore .... May 15 158
Polyisoprene rubber – rival for natural rubber going into production .... Mar. 20 62
*Will conduct research on solid fuels and propellants for limited-range military rockets and missiles in new lab at Naugatuck, Conn. chemical div. .... Feb. 13 34
Universal Consolidated Oil Co. – California townlot play grows in Los Angeles .... Jan. 9 19
Universal Drilling Co. – "Mr. Louie" – mobile platform .... Feb. 20-54,69
Universal Mineral Resources, Inc. – *Davis Oil acquires concession rights in Ecuador Mar. 29 88
Universal Oil Products Co. – Automatic processing is nearer .... Mar. 13 15
Computer-controlled pilot plant pushes automatic processing nearer .... Mar. 13 15
'Molex' process boosts octanes .... Mar. 20 59
*Reports successful pilot plant application of "first computer-operated control system for continuous processing" .... Mar. 13 79
Sale Jan. 2-9, Jan. 9-6 .... Jan. 16 8
University of Illinois – Rose, Walter says curtailing waterfloods takes caution .... June 19 12
University of Oklahoma – *Campbell, John M. – three ways to combat well-plugging hydrates .... Feb. 20 42
University of Texas – *Geology students will receive closed-circuit television instruction .... May 8 30

Varel, D.W. – *Acquires five producing wells in Revilo field, Tex. from W.K. Davis .... Mar. 13 37
Verona Petroleum Terminals, Inc. – Will build and operate petroleum terminal to service Rome, N.Y. air base .... Feb. 20 100
Vertol Aircraft – Water-landing helicopter June 19 70
Vicaprocon S.A. – *Set up to design and build oil, chemical and petrochemical facilities Feb. 27 40

Wabash Pipeline – *Wood River and Champaign, Ill. to Chicago line in operation ... Jan. 9 39
Walker Oil Co. – *Purchased by Pure Oil ... Mar. 6 55
Warren-Bradshaw Exploration Co. – *Sunset International Petroleum Corp. acquires assets ... May 1 34
Warwick Wax Co. – *Sun Chemical selling assets to Western Petrochemical Corp. ... Apr. 17 53
Weatherford Oil Tool Co. – *Sets up headquarters for Eastern Hemisphere operations in Hannover ... Mar. 20 77
Weber, Charles R. Co. – *Reports world's idle tanker fleet reaches 393 vessels ... May 15 160
Well Surveys Inc. – Oxygen activation log uses accelerator-type nuclear source ... May 29 37
Westcoast Transmission Co., Ltd. – *Alberta government approves natural gas export plans ... Apr. 17 57
Granted gas export permit ... Apr. 3 65
Plans extension from Ft. St. John to Jedney field and 200-mi. extension north to discoveries at Kotcho Lake and Petitot River ... June 12 10
Western Co. – *Oil well treating method ... June 26 33
Western Gulf Oil Co. – Scrapping all steel derricks in Fruitvale field, Calif. ... Jan. 30 20
Western Micro Corp. – Portable shallow-hole rig unveiled (pic) ... Apr. 24 42
Western Natural Gas Co. – *Acquires Brownsville, Tex. refinery formerly owned by McBride Oil & Gas Corp. ... Feb. 6 43
Will become fully integrated company; contracts to buy Premier Oil & Refining properties ... June 19 6
Western Oil & Fuel – *Continental Oil offering exchange of stock to acquire company ... Mar. 6 19
Western Operations, Inc. – *Moving toward 40-acre spacing in Red Wash field, Utah ... Jan. 16 36
*Reactivating and expanding its Richmond, Calif. hydrogenation plant ... Jan. 2 21
*Will add catalytic polymerization unit to new cat cracker at Richmond, Calif. ... Jan. 16 53
Western Petrochemical Corp. – *Purchasing assets of Warwick Wax Co. from Sun Chemical ... Apr. 17 53
Western Refining Co. – Utah land disputes tangle oil titles ... Feb. 6 24
Williams Mfg. Co. – *Hughes Tool purchases company ... June 26 18
Williams Seismograph Co. – *Continental Geophysical purchases all equipment ... Mar. 20 47
Wilson Supply Co. – *Wilson, Wallace D. elected president of Petroleum Equipment Suppliers Assn. ... Apr. 24 21
Winona Oil Co. – Waterfloods are key to reserves for independents ... Apr. 24 39
Wintershall AG – *Deutsche Erdoel continuing negotiations for approval of joint-venture exploration agreement ... Mar. 6 36
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute "Sparker" ... Mar. 13 54
Wulff Process Co. – *Purchases Kopper Co.'s rights to production of acetylene and ethylene under Hasche process patents ... Mar. 27 41
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp. – *Completes rebuilding its ethylene oxide-ethylene glycol facility which was disabled by explosion and fire last year ... Apr. 3 42
Wyatt's Plastics, Inc. – Plastic bubble caps – (pic) ... May 29 72
Wyoming Pacific Oil Co. – *Files $12-million suit against Continental Oil in dispute over 14 wells in Frannie Dome area ... Jan. 9 26

Yacimientos Petroliferos Fiscales – Argentina sets new oil bid terms ... Apr. 3 59
Contract between YPF and Esso sets oil export terms ... Jan. 23 103
*Gets first Italian-built portable rig ... Jan. 16 68
*Issues first call for international tenders for development drilling ... Jan. 16 68
*Postpones opening tenders in Argentina ... May 29 88
What's the outlook for Argentina's oil industry? ... June 12 48
Yellow Cab Co. – *Puts six diesels into service in Los Angeles ... June 26 47

*Short News Item, (ed) Editorial